

651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

phone(916) 781-3636fax(916) 783-7693webwww.ncpa.com

July 25, 2018

TO: Facilities Committee

FROM: Michelle Schellentrager

SUBJECT: Notice of the Facilities Committee Meeting

Facilities Committee: In compliance with the Brown Act, if participating on the conference call **and/or online presentation**, please attend one of the locations listed below and post this notice at a publicly accessible location at the participation location **72-hours** before the call begins.

Date:	Wednesday, August 1, 2018
Time:	9:00 am
Where:	NCPA Headquarters
	651 Commerce Drive
	Roseville, CA 95678
Contact at NCPA:	Michelle Schellentrager 916.781.4299

ALAMEDA MUNICIPAL PWR	BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT	CITY OF BIGGS
2000 Grand St., Alameda	300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland	465 "C" Street, Biggs
510.748.3901	510.464.6435	530.868.5493
CITY OF GRIDLEY	CITY OF HEALDSBURG	CITY OF LODI
685 Kentucky Street, Gridley	435 Allen Ct., Healdsburg	1331 S. Ham Lane, Lodi
530.846.5695	707.431.3317	209.333.6762
CITY OF LOMPOC	CITY OF PALO ALTO	PORT OF OAKLAND
100 Civic Ctr. Plaza, Lompoc	250 Hamilton Ave, Palo Alto	530 Water Street, Oakland
805.875.8299	650.329.2273	510.627.1100
PLUMAS-SIERRA REC	CITY OF ROSEVILLE	CITY OF SANTA CLARA
73233 Hwy 70, Portola	2090 Hilltop Cir, Roseville	881 Martin Avenue, Santa Clara
530.832.4261	916.774.5602	408.261.5490
TURLOCK IRR. DISTRICT 333 E. Canal Drive, Turlock 209.883.8300	CITY OF UKIAH 300 Seminary Ave, Ukiah 707.463.6200	



651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

phone(916) 781-3636fax(916) 783-7693webwww.ncpa.com

# Agenda

Date:	Wednesday, August 1, 2018
Subject:	Facilities Committee Meeting
Location:	NCPA Headquarters, 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville CA.
Time:	9:00 am

The Committee may take action on any of the items listed on this Agenda regardless of whether the matter appears on the Consent Calendar or is described as an Action Item, a Report or an Informational Item. This agenda is often supplemented by various documents which are available to the public upon request. Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.5, the following is the location at which the public can view agendas and other public writings: NCPA Offices, 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville California, or <u>www.ncpa.com</u>.

Persons requiring accommodation in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act in order to attend or participate in this meeting are requested to contact the NCPA Secretary at 916.781.3636 in advance of the meeting to arrange for such accommodations.

## 1. Call Meeting to Order and Roll Call

## PUBLIC FORUM

Any member of the public who wishes to address the Committee on matters not on the Agenda, but within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Committee, or any member of the public who desires to address the Committee on any item considered by the Committee at this meeting before or during the Committee's consideration of that item, shall so advise the Chair and shall thereupon be given an opportunity to do so.

## **OPEN SESSION**

- 2. Approve minutes from the July 5, 2018 Facilities Committee meeting.
- 3. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA Eaton Corporation MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation for electrical services, with a not to exceed amount of \$2,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor: CTs)
- 4. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC, for rata, source and emissions testing, with a not to exceed amount of \$250,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will

be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor CTs)

- 5. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. for trucking and crane services, with a not to exceed amount of \$500,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor CTs)
- 6. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA Danick Mechanical, Inc. MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Danick Mechanical, Inc. for T&M mechanical maintenance services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor: CTs)
- 7. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA KW Emerson, Inc. MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with KW Emerson, Inc., for maintenance services to include earthwork, asphalt patching, utility easement work, minor road maintenance and tunnel maintenance, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor Hydro)
- 8. NCPA Geothermal Facility Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. MTGSA Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. for maintenance labor services and equipment rental including equipment related drilling operations services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at NCPA's Geothermal Facilities. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor: Geo)
- **9.** NCPA Generation Services Plant Updates NCPA Plant Staff will provide the Committee with an informational update on current plant activities and conditions. (Commission Category: Informational; Sponsor: Generation Services)
- **10. NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan** Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a CPUC-required Wildfire Mitigation Plan, to be applied at all NCPA owned/operated facilities. *(Commission Category: Discussion/Action; Sponsor: Generation Services)*
- **11. CDWR WSPP Agreements** Staff will review and seek a recommendation for Commission approval of a set of WSPP enabling agreements between NCPA and the California Department of Water Resources. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor: Power Management)
- 12. CY 2019 NCPA Capacity Pool Rates Staff will review and seek a recommendation for Commission approval of the system and local Resource Adequacy capacity rates, to be used in the NCPA Capacity Pool during calendar year 2019. (Commission Category: Consent; Sponsor: Power Management)
- **13. Planning and Operations Update** Staff will provide an update on issues related to planning and operations.

14. Schedule next meeting date - The next Facilities Committee meeting is currently scheduled for September 5, 2018.

## ADJOURNMENT /ms



651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

phone(916) 781-3636fax(916) 783-7693webwww.ncpa.com

## Minutes

Date:July 11, 2018To:NCPA Facilities CommitteeFrom:Carrie PolloSubject:July 5, 2018 Facilities Committee Meeting Minutes

 Call meeting to order & Roll Call - The meeting was called to order by Committee Chair Mike Brozo at 9:02 am. A sign-in sheet was passed around. Attending via teleconference and/or online presentation were Alan Hanger and Debbie Whiteman (Alameda), Mark Sorensen (Biggs), Paul Eckert (Gridley), Tikan Singh (Lompoc), Shiva Swaminathan (Palo Alto), and Steve Hance and Peter Virasak (Santa Clara). Those attending in person are listed on the attached Attendee Sign-in Sheet. Committee Representatives from BART, Healdsburg, TID, and Ukiah were absent. A quorum of the Committee was established.

#### PUBLIC FORUM

No public comment.

- 2. Approve minutes from the June 6, 2018 Facilities Committee meeting. A motion was made by Steve Hance and seconded by William Forsythe recommending approval of the June 6, 2018 Facilities Committee meeting minutes. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.
- 3. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA Dynamic Ratings, Inc. MTPSA Staff provided background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Dynamic Ratings, Inc. for instrument and predictive maintenance services and purchase of related equipment, with a not to exceed amount of \$500,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review. Dynamic Ratings Inc. was the best bidder with the newest tools including transformer tools.

Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Dynamic Ratings, Inc., for instrument and predictive maintenance services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

4. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA – Eaton Corporation MTGSA – Staff was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation for electrical services, with a not to exceed amount of \$500,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review. The current agreement is expired.

Motion: A motion was made by William Forsythe and seconded by Jiayo Chiang recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation for electrical services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

5. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA – Industrial Air Flow Dynamics MTGSA – Staff was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Industrial Air Flow Dynamics for expansion joints, penetration seals, and HRSG related maintenance services, with a not to exceed amount of \$4,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NPCA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review. This type of work is very expensive.

Motion: A motion was made by William Forsythe and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval of the authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Industrial Air Flow Dynamics, Inc. for expansion joints, penetration seals and HRSG related maintenance services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$4,000,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

6. All Generation Services Facilities, Members, SCPPA - Tetra Engineering Group, Inc. MTPSA – Staff was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Tetra Engineering Group, Inc. for inspections related to HRSG, power piping, steam plant assessments, and engineering consulting services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review. The current agreement is expiring soon. Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by William Forsythe recommending Commission approval of the authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Tetra Engineering Group, Inc. for inspections related to HRSG, power piping, steam plant assessments, root cause failures and consulting engineering, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

7. NCPA Combustion Turbine 1 Facilities – Bay Cities Pyrotector, Inc. Public Works Agreement – Staff was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Public Works Agreement with Bay Cities Pyrotector, Inc. for the CT1 fire system upgrade project, with a not to exceed amount of \$328,684.47, for use at NCPA's Combustion Turbine 1 facilities. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets through the maintenance reserve funds. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review.

Motion: A motion was made by William Forsythe and seconded by Jiayo recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Public Works Agreement with Bay Cities Pyrotector, Inc. for CT1 facilities fire system upgrade services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$328,684.47, for use at NCPA CT1 Lodi and CT1 Alameda facilities. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

8. NCPA Combustion Turbine 1 Facilities – Alameda Unit 1 Maintenance and Budget Augmentation – Staff reviewed the results of a borescope report, including photos and leading theories, as well as next steps for repairs related to the recent trip and subsequent damage to NCPA's Alameda Unit 1.

On June 19, 2018 Units 1 and 2 were called in the real time market for operation during the morning. Both units ran with no trouble and were cycled off. Unit 1 was the first unit to come back on for day ahead market runs. It did not reach full output, only making 21 MW (vs24) and prior to tripping, dropped to 18 MW. There were no alarms. The unit then tripped, also causing Unit 2 to trip. Prior to this, the unit was disassembled in 2015 for a major inspection with refurbishing, upgrades, and replacement of equipment blades. The unit was also disassembled this year for Flex Seal, with no compressor damage found.

The borescope summary includes oil on plenum floor of the inlet. Three stage 0 stator vanes liberated at the root, with major impact damage throughout the compressor. Debris in fuel nozzles, with combustion caps, and crossfire tube cooling holes in the combustion chamber. The turbine has material loss from one stage 1 nozzle, material loss from one stage 1 bucket and impact marks throughout.

Motion: A motion was made by Steve Hance and seconded by Alan Hanger recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager to enter into agreements and issue purchase orders necessary to restore Alameda CT Unit 1 to service, for a total cost not to exceed \$2,000,000, and to increase the CT1 FY19 budget. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

**9.** NCPA Geothermal Facility – Northwest Paving, Inc. Public Works – Staff provided background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Public Works Agreement with Northwest Paving, Inc. with a not to exceed amount of \$332,000, for road repairs at NCPA's geothermal facility. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. This is budgeted in the 2018 encumbered funds. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review.

Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager to enter into a Public Works Agreement with Northwest Paving, Inc. for a not to exceed amount of \$301,327 with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel. Staff further recommends that an additional \$30,673 (approximately 10% of contractor's bid) be authorized for possible contingencies, so that the total project cost is not to exceed \$332,000. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Lompoc, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. ABSTAIN = Palo Alto. The motion passed.

10. All Generation Services Facilities - Pengo Wireline of California, Inc. MTPSA – Staff provided background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Pengo Wireline of California, Inc., for downhole wirelines services on wells, with a not to exceed amount of \$750,000, for use at all NCPA Generation Services Facilities. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft agreement were available for review.

Motion: A motion was made by William Forsythe and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manger or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Pengo Wireline of California Inc., for the deployment of downhole wireline services on wells, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$750,000 over five years, for use at all NCPA Generation Services Plant Locations. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Lompoc, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. ABSTAIN = Palo Alto. The motion passed.

11. NCPA Hydroelectric Facility – Weather Modification Program – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation that the Commission adopt an addendum to the previously approved CEQA Initial Study and Negative Declaration, and authorize the General Manager to enter into one or more contracts and to issue purchase orders for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$1,800,000 over five years for the Stanislaus Weather Modification Program. All purchase orders will be charged against approved annual Hydroelectric operating budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft addendum to the agreement were available for review.

Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval of the addendum to the CEQA Initial Study/Negative Declaration authorizing the General Manger or his designee to enter into one or more contracts as approved by the NCPA General Counsel and to issue purchase orders for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$1,800,000 over five (5) years for the Stanislaus Weather Modification Program. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed. 12. NCPA Hydroelectric Facility – Western Area Power Administration Support Agreement Extension - Staff is seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of an extension to the Support Agreement between NCPA and Western Area Power Administration for maintenance services, for use at NCPA Hydro facility. All purchase orders issued pursuant to the agreement will be charged against approved Annual Operating Budgets. A draft Commission Staff Report and the draft addendum to the agreement were available for review.

Motion: A motion was made by William Forsythe and seconded by Alan Hanger recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to extend an existing Contract for Maintenance Services with Western Area Power Administration (WAPA) for transmission line, transformer and substation service maintenance, as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Lompoc, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

**13. NCPA Generation Services Plant Updates – Information Only –** NCPA Plant Staff will provide the Committee with an informational update on current plant activities and conditions.

Staff provided the facility outage schedule for 2019. Hydro will have a major outage with the stator rewind for Unit 1 scheduled from August 31 through December 8. RA balance will be updated and distributed next week, with capacity balance and CAISO requirements based on last year's estimate. Staff has asked that members check their schedules and get back to NCPA with any questions or issues regarding the outages that are proposed.

Geo staff updated the Committee with various activities going on at the sites. Current generation is 2MW higher than originally forecasted. The cooling tower deck is receiving an overlay to preserve the wood, while P-Site wells are undergoing wireline work due to damage. Several O&M supervising positions have been filled, plus there are additional postings for operations positions due to retirements.

## 14. Planning and Operations Update -

- CCA Services Update East Bay Community Energy has been operating since June 1.
   NCPA is working on procurement with them. Things have been going smoothly with Pioneer Community Energy. Both organizations are now focused on longer term procurement. San Jose Clean Energy will begin operating on September 1. They are actively working with the CAISO to complete their registration process.
- PG&E has developed a new procedure regarding fire safety which would include load dropping in the event of a fire emergency. Certain members have been contacted by PG&E regarding this new procedure. NCPA will contact PG&E to setup a meeting to learn more about the program. NCPA will also do some initial research per review of any CPUC documentation regarding the new program. Plumas-Sierra has offered to help with the research efforts.
- Order 890 Complaint NCPA is working to develop a new transmission planning procedure that may be presented to PG&E for consideration. FERC held a technical conference in May due to the filed complaint. In response to the technical conference, NCPA, TANC and the CPUC filed coordinated comments further supporting development of an open and transparent PG&E transmission planning process. NCPA will report back at the next Facilities Committee meeting, and may file a motion for expedited treatment of the complaint at FERC, if resolution is not reached soon.
- NCPA failed to meet certain spinning reserve instructions for Collierville on May 11. There is an ongoing investigation regarding the validity of the CAISO instructions. NCPA is looking

into the ADS software as well. NCPA will retest the unit for spinning reserves within the next six months.

**15. Schedule next meeting date –** The next regular Facilities Committee meeting is scheduled for August 1, 2018.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting was adjourned at 11:10 am by the Committee Chair.

## Northern California Power Agency July 5, 2018 Facilities Committee Meeting Attendance List

NCPA Facilities Committee Members, Alternates & Staff are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

NAME	AFFILIATION
Carrie Pullo	NCPA
Mike Brozo	PSREC
ED VOGIS	NCPA
Mike DeBortoli	NCPA
Kandy Bonessot	NCPA
Vicka Johnson	NCPA
Bill Forsythe	Roseville
Jiayo Chang Dennis Sismaet	Lodi
Dennis Sismaet	NCPA
Tony Zimmer Monty Hanks	NCPA
Monty Hanks	NCPA

## Northern California Power Agency July 5, 2018 Facilities Committee Meeting Attendance List

NCPA Facilities Committee Members are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

MEMBER	NAME
ALAMEDA	
BART	
BIGGS	
GRIDLEY	
HEALDSBURG	
LODI	Jiayo chang
LOMPOC	5 5
PALO ALTO	
PLUMAS-SIERRA REC	Michael Brog
PORT OF OAKLAND	
ROSEVILLE	Willite
SANTA CLARA	
TID	
UKIAH	



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** Eaton Corporation – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for electrical services; Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Facility Locations, Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members

#### AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer	METHOD OF SELECTION:
	Assistant General Manager	N/A
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:
Department:	Combustion Turbines	

IMPACTED MEMBERS:				
All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi	City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Municipal Power		City of Lompoc	City of Ukiah	
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto	Plumas-Sierra REC	
City of Biggs		City of Redding	Port of Oakland	
City of Gridley		City of Roseville	Truckee Donner PUD	
City of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara	Other	
		If other, please specify		

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution XX-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation for electrical services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,000,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

It is recommend that this item be placed on the Commission Consent Calendar.

#### BACKGROUND:

Electrical services are required from time to time related to project support at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 to be used out of the NCPA approved budget. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has similar agreements in place with Hart High Voltage and Contra Costa Electric and seeks bids from multiple qualified providers whenever services are needed. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending committee review.

Eaton Corporation – 5 Year MTGSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation

#### **RESOLUTION XX-XX**

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH EATON CORPORATION

#### (reference Staff Report XXX:XX)

WHEREAS, electrical services are periodically required at the facilities owned and/or operated by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, Eaton Corporation is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation to provide such services as needed at all NCPA Generation facility locations, Member, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Eaton Corporation with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,000,000 for electrical services for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this	day of _	, 2018 by the following vote
on roll call:		

	Vote	Abstained	Absent
Alameda			
BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



#### MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND EATON CORPORATION

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Eaton Corporation, an Ohio with its office located at 1000 Cherrington Parkway, Moon Township, PA 15108 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Work to be Performed.</u>** At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. For larger scopes of work, Contractor may request additional time to prepare an appropriate response. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to</u>

perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

Section 2. <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** TWO MILLION dollars (\$2,000,000.00) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- 2.2 <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Work.</u> The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice</u>. Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

#### 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

4.3 Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance appropriate to Contractor's profession performing work in connection with this Agreement in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate covering the Contractor's errors and omissions. Such insurance shall be on a "claims-made" basis, subject to the following conditions: (1) the retroactive date of the policy shall be on or before the Effective Date of this Agreement; (2) the policy shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, evidence of coverage shall be provided during this period; and (3) if, within five (5) years of completion of the Services, coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, Consultant shall purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, provide evidence of coverage during this period.

## 4.4 **Pollution Insurance.** Not Applicable.

## 4.5 <u>All Policies Requirements.</u>

- **4.5.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- **4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.

## 4.5.3 Reserved.

- **4.5.4** <u>Additional Certificates and Endorsements.</u> If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Agency shall have the right to require Contractor to provide the certificates of insurance and/or policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
- **4.6** <u>**Waiver of Subrogation.**</u> Excluding Worker's Compensation policies, Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation.

**4.7 Contractor's Obligation.** Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

## Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2** <u>Scope.</u> Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, and volunteers from and against any and all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage brought against the Agency that arise out of and to the extent of the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of the Contractor in its performance of Work under this Agreement. Contractor shall bear all losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims brought against Agency for bodily injury, death or property damage ("Liabilities") to the extent of Contractor's negligence. Such obligations to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Agency shall not apply to the extent that such Liabilities are caused by the sole negligence, active negligence, or willful misconduct of the Agency.

## 5.3 <u>Transfer of Title.</u> Not Applicable.

## Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement

System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **6.2** <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal 6.3 performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all

subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.

- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u> <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions. If required, the Purchase Order can specify whether Contractor or Agency shall obtain building permits or similar types of government permits and approvals that involve review of the plans for the Work .
- **7.4** <u>Monitoring by DIR.</u> The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **7.5** <u>**Registration with DIR.**</u> During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- **7.6** <u>**Prevailing Wage Rates.**</u> In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general

prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall be required to submit to the Agency during the contract period, copies of Public Works payroll reporting information per California Department of Industrial Relations, Form A- 1-131 (New 2-80) concerning work performed under this Agreement.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$50.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq*. In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

**8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.

- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4 <u>Options upon Breach by Contractor.</u> If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency shall provide Contractor with written notice of such breach and a ten (10) day period in which to commence to cure such breach. In the event Contractor does not commence to cure within such ten (10) day period, Agency may terminate this agreement, in whole or in part, and purchase similar replacement goods or services. Contractor shall reimburse Agency for the direct and reasonable costs of reprocuring such similar replacement goods or services over the original Purchase Order price."

## Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- **9.2** <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Excluding any cost, financial accounting or proprietary information unless required to be provided to Agency by law or regulation, any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

## 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

- **9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
- **9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3** <u>Permitted Disclosure.</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c)

in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- **10.1** <u>Operations at the Project Site.</u> Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.</u>
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such to the extent not caused by Agency's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- **10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

#### Section 11. WARRANTY.

- 11.1 Nature of Work. Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Contractor, Contractor assumes no responsibility with respect to the suitability of the Agency's, or its customer's, equipment or with respect to any latent defects in equipment not supplied by Contractor. This warranty does not cover damage to Agency's, or its customer's, equipment, components or parts resulting from Agency's improper maintenance or operation or from their deteriorated condition. Agency will, at its cost, provide Contractor with reasonable access to the defective Works for a reasonable period of time to expeditiously perform warranty obligations, as well as reasonable working space in the immediate vicinity of the defective Works and such facilities and systems, including, without limitation, docks, cranes and utility disconnects and connects, as may be necessary in order that Contractor may perform its warranty obligations, unless as part of Contractor's Work Contractor performed activities to obtain access to the defective Work in which case Contractor shall perform the necessary activities listed above to perform Contractor's warranty obligations. Contractor shall proceed diligently to repair the defective Works to reduce equipment downtime. The conducting of any tests shall be mutually agreed upon and Contractor shall be notified of, and may be present at, all tests that may be made.
- **11.2** <u>Deficiencies in Work.</u> Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction. THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE. CONTRACTOR DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
- **11.3** <u>Assignment of Warranties.</u> Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

**Section 12. HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.** The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall

include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- **12.2** Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of the requirements set forth herein.
- **12.4** Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.
- **12.5** Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- **12.6** Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- **12.9** Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including

regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.

**12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

#### Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **13.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **13.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- **13.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **13.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **13.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

**13.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's

representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.

**13.8** <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Eaton Corporation Attention: Contracts Management 1000 Cherrington Parkway Moon Township, PA 15108

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **13.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- **13.10** <u>Integration; Incorporation.</u> This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **13.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **13.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement

by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.

- **13.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- **13.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- **13.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq*.
- **13.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **13.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

Section 14. Limitation of Liablity.

14.1 THE REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY SET FORTH IN THIS CONTRACT ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE ITS SOLE REMEDIES FOR ANY FAILURE OF CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION IN THIS CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY, IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRACTOR BE LIABLE IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE FOR LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL, CLAIMS OF CUSTOMERS OF THE AGENCY OR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH POTENTIAL DAMAGES ARE FORESEEABLE OR IF CONTRACTOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE TOTAL CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF CONTRACTOR ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT WHETHER THE CLAIMS ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL CONTRACT COMPENSATION OR \$2 MILLION, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

EATON CORPORATION

Date\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attest:

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

General Counsel

## EXHIBIT A

## SCOPE OF WORK

Eaton Corporation ("Contractor") shall provide electrical services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by Agency, its Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA) or SCPPA members.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

Preventive and Predictive Maintenance	Plant Life Extension
PM Program Design and Implementation Periodic Testing and PM Services Thermographic Survey Troubleshooting \ Testing Predictive Diagnostics – Partial Discharge	MV Vacuum Breaker Replacement MV Motor Starter Upgrading System Metering and Control LV Breaker (all OEMs) Trip Systems Class 1 Circuit Breaker Reconditioning
Consulting \ Advisory Support	OEM Equipment Serviced & Upgraded
Power System Studies, Design & Analysis Failure \ Root Cause Analysis Reliability Analysis, Arc Flash Hazards Studies and onsite training Power Quality & Harmonic Analysis Short Circuit / Coordination Studies Power Systems Training	Westinghouse \ Cutler-Hammer Square D General Electric ITE \ ABB Allis Chalmers \ Siemens Federal Pacific and others
Start-Up And Commissioning	Turnkey Project Management
Installation Support & Supervision Acceptance Testing (NETA Equivalent) Start-up and Training Ground-Fault Certifications Installation Services	New Substation Design Plant Automation – PowerNet/DeviceNet PLC Control and Load Shedding Electrical Plant Monitoring and Control Process Automation & System Integration

Note: All testing shall be completed per IEEE standards.

## EXHIBIT B

## COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

	Time classifications (rates are per hour, USD) o			
Service classifications	Straight time	Overtime	Premium	
In-shop technician	\$165	\$247	\$330	
Field service technician	\$200	\$300	\$400	
Field service specialist	\$253	\$380	\$500	
CAD designer	\$200	\$300	\$400	
Power automation specialist	\$335	\$500	\$670	
Power systems engineer	\$335	\$500	\$670	
Project manager	\$335	\$500	\$670	
Project coordinator	\$150	\$225	\$300	
Lead project engineer/foreman	\$263	\$395	\$526	
Special consultant	\$435	\$650	\$875	
Forensic analysis	\$435	\$650	\$875	
Additional expenses may apply				

Additional expenses may apply.

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

## EXHIBIT C

## CERTIFICATION

## Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

١,

#### (Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of

#### EATON CORPORATION

(Company name)

for contract work at:

#### LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

# NOT APPLICABLE

# EXHIBIT D

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

I, \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,

(Company name)

for hazardous materials delivery to:

LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## EXHIBIT E

## ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

## MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Employer

(Authorized Officer & Title)

(Address)



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC – Five Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for rata/source/emissions testing services; Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Facility Locations, Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer	METHOD OF SELECTION:		
	Assistant General Manager	N/A		
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:		
Department:	Combustion Turbines			
IMPACTED MEMBERS:				

All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi	City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Municipal Power		City of Lompoc	City of Ukiah	
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto	Plumas-Sierra REC	
City of Biggs		City of Redding	Port of Oakland	
City of Gridley		City of Roseville	Truckee Donner PUD	
City of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara	Other	
		If other, please specify		

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution XX-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC for rata, source and emissions testing services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

It is recommend that this item be placed on the Commission Consent Calendar.

#### BACKGROUND:

Rata, source and emissions testing services are required from time to time related to project support at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$250,000.00 to be used out of the NCPA approved budget. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

## **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has a similar agreement in place with Aeros Environmental and seeks bids from multiple qualified providers whenever services are needed. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending committee review.

Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC – 5 Year MTCSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC

### **RESOLUTION XX-XX**

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH MONTROSE AIR QUALITY SERVICES, LLC

## (reference Staff Report XXX:XX)

WHEREAS, rata, source and emissions testing services are periodically required at the facilities owned and/or operated by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC to provide such services as needed at all NCPA Generation facility locations, Member, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000 for rata, source and emissions testing services for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _	day of	, 2018 by the following vote
on roll call:		

	Vote	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND MONTROSE AIR QUALITY SERVICES, LLC

This Consulting Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC, a limited liability company, with its office located at 2825 Verne Roberts Circle, Antioch, CA 94509 ("Consultant") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SERVICES**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Consultant shall provide to Agency the services described in the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Services"), at the time and place and in the manner specified therein.

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Consultant completes the Services, or no later than five (5) year from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Consultant shall perform the Services in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Consultant is engaged and for which Consultant is providing the Services. Consultant represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Services set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Consultant shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Services. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Consultant shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Services Provided.</u> Services provided under this Agreement by Consultant may include Services directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Services.**</u> At such time that Agency determines to use Consultant's Services under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific services to be performed ("Requested Services"), may include a not-to-exceed monetary cap on Requested Services and expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and a time by which the Requested Services shall be completed. Consultant shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Consultant chooses not to perform the Requested Services. If Consultant agrees to perform the Requested Services, begins to perform the Requested Services, or does not respond within the seven day

period specified, then Consultant will have agreed to perform the Requested Services on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Consultant an amount NOT TO EXCEED TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND dollars (\$250,000.00) for the Services, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Consultant's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Consultant, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Consultant shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Services performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Services;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Consultant and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Consultant performing services hereunder; and
  - At Agency's option, when the Consultant's Scope of Work identifies tasks, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- **2.2** <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for services satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Consultant.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Consultant is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.

- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Services.</u> The Consultant is not authorized to perform any Services or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of written authorization from the Contract Administrator.
- 2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice.</u> Consultant shall have ninety (90) days after completion of its Services to submit its final invoice for the Requested Services. In the event Consultant fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Consultant is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Services.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Consultant employs any person, Consultant shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Consultant with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

# 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Consultant shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Consultant. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Consultant shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Consultant, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and

mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.

- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
- 4.3 **Professional Liability Insurance.** Not Applicable.

## 4.4 All Policies Requirements.

- **4.4.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- **4.4.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Consultant shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- **4.4.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Consultant maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Consultant.
- **4.4.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Consultant provides services to Agency members, SCPPA, and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Consultant shall provide certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.4.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member.
- **4.5.5** <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Consultant agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Consultant may acquire from Consultant by virtue of the payment of any loss. Consultant agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Consultant, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- **4.6** <u>**Consultant's Obligation.**</u> Consultant shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Services are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensues they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this

Agreement. Consultant shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Services are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONSULTANT'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Consultant from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Consultant acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this Section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2 Scope.** Consultant shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions by Consultant, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.

# Section 6. STATUS OF CONSULTANT.

6.1 <u>Independent Contractor.</u> Consultant is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Consultant only insofar as the results of Consultant's Services and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Consultant accomplishes Services rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Consultant and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of

Consultant or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Consultant and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Consultant under this Agreement is based upon Consultant's estimated costs of providing the Services, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Consultant.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Consultant's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Consultant agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Consultant.

- **6.2** <u>**Consultant Not Agent.**</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal 6.3 performance by Consultant and is based upon a determination of Consultant's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Consultant. Consultant may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Consultant shall supervise all work subcontracted by Consultant in performing the services and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Consultant itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Consultant from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the services and Consultant is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any services shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.

6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Consultant shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.

# Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Consultant and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Consultant represents and warrants to Agency that Consultant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

# Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Consultant.

In the event of termination, Consultant shall be entitled to compensation for Services satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Consultant delivering to Agency any or all records or documents, as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof.

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by all the Parties.
- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Consultant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Consultant. If Consultant materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - 8.4.1 Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement;

- **8.4.3** Retain a different consultant to complete the Services not finished by Consultant; and/or
- **8.4.4** Charge Consultant the difference between the costs to complete the Services that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Consultant pursuant hereto if Consultant had completed the Services.

# Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** Records Created as Part of Consultant's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Consultant prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Consultant hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Consultant agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Consultant shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- **9.2** <u>Consultant's Books and Records.</u> Consultant shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Services or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Consultant to this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Consultant to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under the Agreement.

# 9.4 <u>Confidential Information and Disclosure.</u>

**9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall

not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as confidential Information in accordance with this section.

- **9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose ("The Disclosing Party") confidential Information to the other party ("the Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confident; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3** <u>Permitted Disclosure.</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and

subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

## Section 10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **10.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **10.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- **10.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **10.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **10.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **10.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Consultant may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Consultant in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Consultant shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- **10.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **10.8** <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Consultant shall be sent to:

Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC Attention: Shane Mascitelli 2825 Verne Roberts Circle Antioch, CA 94509

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **10.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- **10.10** <u>Integration; Incorporation.</u> This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Consultant and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **10.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Consultant agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **10.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **10.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **10.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails,

the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.

- **10.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- **10.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- **10.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq*.
- **10.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Consultant's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Consultant's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Consultant's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **10.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **10.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **10.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Consultant provide Services to an Agency member, SCCPA and/or a SCPPA member (collectively for the purposes of this section only "Member") pursuant to section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Services relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

Date\_\_\_\_\_

MONTROSE AIR QUALITY SERVICES, LLC

Date\_\_\_\_\_

**RANDY S. HOWARD,** General Manager

Attest:

SHANE MASCITELLI, NW Region Vice President

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel

## EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF SERVICES

Montrose Air Quality Services, LLC ("Consultant") shall provide testing services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by Agency, its Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA) or SCPPA members.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

- Rata Testing;
- Source Testing; and
- Emission Testing.

These testing services are not maintenance and thus, are not subject to prevailing wage per Labor Code section 1773.5 and Title 8 CCR 16001(a).

## EXHIBIT B COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all tasks, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed amount as set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

Field Testing Personnel	Hourly Rate (\$)
Consultant	
Client Project Manager	
Field Project Manager	
Senior Technician	
Field Technician	
Support Personnel	Hourly Rate (\$)
Senior Office Worker	128
Office Worker	
Overtime Rate	Hourly Rate (\$)
Over 8 hours per day or between 40 and 60 hours per week	Standard Rate x 1.5
Over 12 hours per day or over 60 hours per week	
Note: MAQS also accounts for overtime meeting the "consecutive day" rules.	
Overhead Direct Costs	Unit Rate (\$)
Per Diem	145/day
Mobile Lab Vehicle Mileage	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Other Overhead Direct Costs, including analytical costs	
Testing Equipment Fees	Daily Rate (\$)
Mobile Laboratory, no CEMS	350
Chase vehicle - (mileage charged separately at \$0.75/mile)	
Portable Sampling System	
Data Acquisition System	
Strip Chart Recorders	
O2 Analyzer (calibration gases charged separately for all analysers)	
CO <sub>2</sub> Analyzer	
CO Analyzer	
NO <sub>X</sub> Analyzer	
SO <sub>2</sub> Analyzer	
THC Analyzer	
FTIR Analyzer (on site)	
Gas Chromatograph (on site)	750
Heated sample line	
Isokinetic Sampling System - Complete	
Non-Isokinetic Pump & Meter	
VOST Meter Box	
201A / OTM-027 Cyclone / Cascade Impactor	
Impinger Set	
Midget Impinger Assembly	
Lung Sampler	
Tedlar Bags (each)	

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

Rates are subject to change upon the giving of 30 days' advance written notice to Agency.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Consultant for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

# **EXHIBIT C**

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for trucking and crane services; Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Facility Locations, Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer	METHOD OF SELECTION:		
	Assistant General Manager	N/A		
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:		
Department:	Combustion Turbines			
IMPACTED MEMBERS:				

All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi	City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Municipal Power		City of Lompoc	City of Ukiah	
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto	Plumas-Sierra REC	
City of Biggs		City of Redding	Port of Oakland	
City of Gridley		City of Roseville	Truckee Donner PUD	
City of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara	Other	
		If other, please specify		

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution XX-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. for trucking and crane services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

It is recommend that this item be placed on the Commission Consent Calendar.

## BACKGROUND:

Trucking and crane services are required from time to time related to project support at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$500,000.00 to be used out of the NCPA approved budget. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

## **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has similar agreements in place with American Crane (pending), Maxim Crane, OST Trucks & Cranes (pending) and Summit Crane and seeks bids from multiple qualified providers whenever services are needed. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending committee review.

Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. – 5 Year MTGSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc.

#### **RESOLUTION XX-XX**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH TITAN CRANE & RIGGING, INC.

## (reference Staff Report XXX:XX)

WHEREAS, trucking and crane services are periodically required at the facilities owned and/or operated by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA Generation facility locations, Member, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 for trucking and crane services, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _	day of	, 2018 by the following vote
on roll call:	-	

	<u>Vote</u>	<b>Abstained</b>	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND TITAN CRANE & RIGGING, INC.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc., a corporation with its office located at P.O. Box 30996, Stockton, CA 95213 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Work to be Performed.</u>** At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have</u>

agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

Section 2. <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND dollars (\$500,000.00) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- **2.2** <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Work.</u> The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice</u>. Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

# 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

- 4.3 **Professional Liability Insurance.** Not Applicable.
- 4.4 **Pollution Insurance.** Not Applicable.
- 4.5 <u>All Policies Requirements.</u>
  - **4.5.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
  - **4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
  - **4.5.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
  - **4.5.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall provide the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
  - **4.5.5** <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- **4.6** <u>**Contractor's Obligation.**</u> Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2** <u>Scope.</u> Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.
- 5.3 <u>Transfer of Title.</u> Not Applicable.

# Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **6.2** <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u> <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types

of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

## Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.
- **7.4** <u>Monitoring by DIR.</u> The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **7.5** <u>**Registration with DIR.**</u> During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding

Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall be required to submit to the Agency during the contract period, copies of Public Works payroll reporting information per California Department of Industrial Relations, Form A-1-131 (New 2-80) concerning work performed under this Agreement.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$50.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq*. In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

## Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;

- **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
- **8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

## Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** <u>Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance.</u> All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.</u>
- **9.2** <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

# 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

**9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality

agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.

- **9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3** <u>Permitted Disclosure.</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

# Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- **10.1** Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work. as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- **10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

# Section 11. WARRANTY.

**11.1** <u>Nature of Work.</u> In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

- **11.2** Deficiencies in Work. In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.
- **11.3** <u>Assignment of Warranties.</u> Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

**Section 12. HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.** The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- **12.2** Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- **12.4** Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.

- **12.5** Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- **12.6** Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- **12.9** Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

## Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **13.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **13.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- **13.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in

whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.

- **13.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **13.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **13.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- **13.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- 13.8 <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. Attention: Kelly Thompson P.O. Box 30996 Stockton, CA 95213

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **13.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- **13.10** Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **13.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **13.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - **13.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - **13.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - **13.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq*.
- **13.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.

- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **13.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

TITAN CRANE & RIGGING, INC.

Date

Date\_\_\_\_\_

RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager KELLY THOMPSON, President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel

# EXHIBIT A

## SCOPE OF WORK

Titan Crane & Rigging, Inc. ("Contractor") shall provide truck and crane services, including cranes, trucks, and operators, as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at Facilities owned or operated by NCPA, its Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA) and SCPA Members.

Services to include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Engineering and Project Management for crane rental projects
- Crane and Lift training
- Engineered crane lifts
- Crane rentals and crane rental services
- Rigging services
- Transportation services
- Heavy lifts/heavy transportation services
- On-site evaluations
- Operated and Maintained crane rental
- Base crane rental

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

# EXHIBIT B

## COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

Operated and Maintained Truck Cranes					
Crane Size	Main Boom	Jib	Minimum Hours	Crew	Hourly Rate
23 Ton Boomtruck	101'	29'	4, 6 or 8	1	\$185.00
40 Ton Rear Mount BoomTruck	127'	55'	4, 6 or 8	1	\$215.00
60 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	110'	56'	4, 6 or 8	1	\$250.00
75 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	127'	96'	4, 6 or 8	1	\$265.00
90 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	140'	90'	8	2*	\$350.00
120 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	130'	116′	8	2*	\$400.00
150 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	197'	72'	8	2	\$450.00
210 Ton Hyd Truck Crane	197'	72'	8	2*	\$500.00
125 Ton Conv Truck Crane	Varies	Varies	8	2*	\$350.00
150 Ton Conv Truck Crane	Varies	Varies	8	2*	\$400.00

\*\*Additional Trucking for Counterweights, rates quoted per job requirements.

Overtime rates \$45/hour for 1 man crew or \$90 for 2 man crew

Doubletime rates \$90/hour for 1 man crew or \$180 for 2 man crew

## Woman Owned Business Enterprise. NWBOC Certified.

Labor	Hourly Rate	Overtime	Double Time
Rigger / signal	\$125.00	\$170.00	\$215.00
Person			

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

# **EXHIBIT C**

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

I, KELLY THOMPSON, President,

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of TITAN CRANE AND RIGGING, INC.

(Company name)

for contract work at:

# LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this day of , 20 .

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## NOT APPLICABLE

# EXHIBIT D

# CERTIFICATION

## Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

I, \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,

(Company name)

for hazardous materials delivery to:

LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## EXHIBIT E

## ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

## MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Employer

(Authorized Officer & Title)

(Address)



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** Danick Mechanical, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for T&M mechanical maintenance services; Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Facility Locations, Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer	METHOD OF SELECTION:		
	Assistant General Manager	N/A		
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:		
Department:	Combustion Turbines			
IMPACTED MEMBERS:				

City of Shasta Lake	City of Lodi	$\boxtimes$	All Members
City of Ukiah	City of Lompoc		Alameda Municipal Power
Plumas-Sierra REC 🛛	City of Palo Alto		San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit
Port of Oakland	City of Redding		City of Biggs
Truckee Donner PUD	City of Roseville		City of Gridley
Other 🗌	City of Santa Clara		City of Healdsburg
	If other, please specify		

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution XX-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Danick Mechanical, Inc. for T&M mechanical maintenance services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000.00 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

It is recommend that this item be placed on the Commission Consent Calendar.

#### BACKGROUND:

T&M mechanical maintenance services are required from time to time related to project support at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 to be used out of the NCPA approved budget. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

## **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has similar agreements in place with Performance Mechanical, Martech, RAM Mechanical and Wagner Mechanical and seeks bids from multiple qualified providers whenever services are needed. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending committee review.

Danick Mechanical, Inc. – 5 Year MTGSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Danick Mechanical, Inc.

#### **RESOLUTION XX-XX**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH DANICK MECHANICAL, INC.

## (reference Staff Report XXX:XX)

WHEREAS, T&M mechanical maintenance services are periodically required at the facilities owned and/or operated by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, Danick Mechanical, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Danick Mechanical, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA Generation facility locations, Member, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Danick Mechanical, Inc. with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 for T&M mechanical maintenance services for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this	day of	, 2018 by the following vote
on roll call:		

	Vote	Abstained	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND DANICK MECHANICAL, INC.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Danick Mechanical, Inc., a corporation with its office located at P.O. Box 207, Nicolaus, CA 95659 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Work to be Performed.</u>** At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have</u>

agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** ONE MILLION dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- **2.2** <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Work.</u> The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice</u>. Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

## 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

- 4.3 **Professional Liability Insurance.** Not Applicable.
- 4.4 **Pollution Insurance.** Not Applicable.
- 4.5 <u>All Policies Requirements.</u>
  - **4.5.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
  - **4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
  - **4.5.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
  - **4.5.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall provide the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
  - **4.5.5** <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- **4.6** <u>**Contractor's Obligation.**</u> Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2** <u>Scope.</u> Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.
- 5.3 <u>Transfer of Title.</u> Not Applicable.

## Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **6.2** <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u> <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types

of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

## Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.
- **7.4** <u>Monitoring by DIR.</u> The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **7.5** <u>**Registration with DIR.**</u> During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding

Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall be required to submit to the Agency during the contract period, copies of Public Works payroll reporting information per California Department of Industrial Relations, Form A-1-131 (New 2-80) concerning work performed under this Agreement.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$50.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq*. In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

## Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;

- **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
- **8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

## Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- **9.2** <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

## 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

**9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality

agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.

- **9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3** <u>Permitted Disclosure.</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

# Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- **10.1** Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work. as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- **10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

# Section 11. WARRANTY.

**11.1** <u>Nature of Work.</u> In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

- **11.2** Deficiencies in Work. In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.
- **11.3** <u>Assignment of Warranties.</u> Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

**Section 12. HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.** The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- **12.2** Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- **12.4** Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.

- **12.5** Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- **12.6** Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- **12.9** Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

## Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **13.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **13.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- **13.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in

whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.

- **13.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **13.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **13.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- **13.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- 13.8 <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Danick Mechanical, Inc. Attention: Nick Taylor P.O. Box 207 Nicolaus, CA 95659

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **13.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- **13.10** Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **13.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **13.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - **13.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - **13.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - **13.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq*.
- **13.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.

- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **13.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

DANICK MECHANICAL, INC.

Date\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager

NICK TAYLOR, Secretary/Treasurer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel

# EXHIBIT A

## SCOPE OF WORK

Danick Mechanical, Inc. ("Contractor") shall provide general T&M maintenance services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by Agency, its Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA) or SCPPA members.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

- Piping and/or valve leak maintenance
- Pipe disassembly/reassembly
- Weld fabrication/modifications maintenance

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

## **EXHIBIT B**

## COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

#### Straight Time Wage Rate

Superintendent/Quality Control	\$117.70 / Hr.
General Foreman	\$114.63 / Hr.
Foreman	\$106.05 / Hr.
Journeyman	\$100.05 / Hr.

This is a loaded rate all hand tools, electric welding machines, plasma arcs, and 2"pipe machines shall be provided at these rates. Large equipment such as cranes, boom trucks, compressors etc. will be charged for at their rental rates. Foreman shall be provided on the first man. All rates are subject to a four hour minimum.

1.5 X Wage Rate	
Superintendent/Quality Control	\$152.56 / Hr.
General Foreman	\$148.06 / Hr.
Foreman	\$139.06 / Hr.
Journeyman	\$130.05 / Hr.
2.0X Wage Rate	
Hours in excess of 10 per day, after Sunday.	10 hours on Saturday and all of
Superintendent/Quality Control	\$190.07 / Hr.
General Foreman	\$184.07 / Hr.
Foreman	\$172.07 / Hr.
Journeyman	\$160.06 / Hr.

Materials Supplied

All materials purchased will be marked up 15% for handling.

Consumables will be charged at 2% of the total project.

All Gases shall be marked up 25% for Handling and rental of bottles.

All Rentals shall be marked up 15% for handling

All fees are subject to a four hour minimum.

All Wage Rates will remain in effect through September 30, 2018 Day Shift to start at 7:00 A.M. any deviation from this start time shall be considered a shift change.

There shall be a 10% shift differential for a night shift and 15% for graveyards.

There shall be a Fuel Surcharge of \$0.405/ Mile for all Job Trucks and \$0.505/ Mile Welding Rigs and Boom Trucks

Danick Mechanical Rental rates for equipment owned:

	Daily	Weekly	Monthly
Job Trucks	\$65.00	\$211.25	\$686.56
Boom Truck 15 Ton National 550C	\$375.00	\$1,218.75	\$3,960.94
Forklift 22'-0" Mast, 6000lbs. (Diesel)	\$115.00	\$373.75	\$1,214.69
2" - 4" Pipe Threading Machine	\$45.00	\$146.25	\$475.31
Gas or Diesel Welders (Trailer Mounted)	\$85.00	\$267.75	\$843.41
Portable Welder (Truck Mounted)	\$120.00	\$390.00	\$1,267.50
Water Wagon (Fire Protection)	\$105.00	\$341.25	\$1,109.06
All Items don't include fuel charges.			

Apprentice Wage Rates	1.0X	\$54.93 / Hr.
First Period	1.5X	\$67.60 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$80.27 / Hr.
	· · · ·	
Apprentice Wage Rates	1.0X	\$62.13 / Hr.
Second Period	1.5X	\$76.21 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$90.29 / Hr.
Annuantice Mana Deter	1.02	¢07.44./11-
Apprentice Wage Rates	1.0X	\$67.11./ Hr.
Third Period	1.5X	\$82.60 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$98.08 / Hr.
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$72.13./ Hr.
Fourth Period	1.5X	\$89.02 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$105.91 / Hr.
		*****
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$77.10./ Hr.
Fifth Period	1.5X	\$95.50 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$113.71 / Hr.
	· · ·	
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$80.39./ Hr.
Sixth Period	1.5X	\$99.34 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$118.57 / Hr.
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$83.02./ Hr.
Seventh Period	1.5X	\$103.62 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$124.22 / Hr.
	4.02	405 00/11-
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$85.69/ Hr.
Eighth Period	1.5X	\$107.15 / Hr.
	2.0X	\$128.60 / Hr.
Annuantice Mana Detect	1.0X	\$90.31./ HR.
Apprentice Wage Rates: Ninth Period	1.5X	\$113.10 / HR.
Ninth Period		
	2.0X	\$135.89 / HR.
Apprentice Wage Rates:	1.0X	\$94.96./ HR.
Tenth Period	1.5X	\$119.09 / HR.
renari enou	2.0X	\$143.22 / HR.
	2.07	ψ1 <del>4</del> 0.227 ΠΙΧ.

Labor rates may be modified in accordance with the union rate increases upon 30 days written notice to the Agency.

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

# EXHIBIT C

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

١,

## (Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of DANICK MECHANICAL, INC.

(Company name)

for contract work at:

## LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

# NOT APPLICABLE

# EXHIBIT D

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

I, \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,

(Company name)

for hazardous materials delivery to:

LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## EXHIBIT E

## ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

## MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Employer

(Authorized Officer & Title)

(Address)



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** KW Emerson, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for maintenance tasks including earth work, asphalt patching and paving, minor concrete patching and tunnel maintenance; Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Facility Locations, Members, SCPPA and SCPPA Members

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer		METHOD OF	METHOD OF SELECTION:		
	Assistant Genera	I Man	ager N/A			
Division:	Generation Services		If other, please des	If other, please describe:		
Department:	Hydroelectric					
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Municipal Power			City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
Cit	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution 18-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with KW Emerson, Inc. maintenance tasks including earth work, asphalt patching and paving, minor concrete patching and tunnel maintenance, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

It is recommended to place this item on the Commission Consent calendar.

#### BACKGROUND:

KW Emerson has been providing maintenance and other contract services to NCPA facilities for a number of years. This enabling agreement would continue a valuable working relationship with KW Emerson for project support at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA (with exception of the Lodi Energy Center), NCPA Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years to be used out of NCPA approved budgets as services are rendered. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has in place (other enabling agreements) for similar services and seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

## ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending committee review.

KW Emerson, Inc. - 5-Year MTGSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with KW Emerson, Inc.

## **RESOLUTION XX-XX**

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH KW EMERSON, INC.

### (reference Staff Report XXX:XX)

WHEREAS, maintenance services including earthwork, asphalt patch and paving, minor concrete patching and tunnel maintenance are periodically required at facilities owned and/or operated by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, KW Emerson, Inc. is a provider of these maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with KW Emerson, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA Generation facility locations, Member, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with KW Emerson, Inc., with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years for maintenance services for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA (with the exception of the Lodi Energy Center), NCPA Members, by the Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA"), or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this	day of	, 2018 by the following vote
on roll call:		

	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
San Francisco BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND K.W. EMERSON, INC.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and K.W. Emerson, Inc., a corporation with its office located at 413 West St. Charles Street, San Andreas, CA 95249 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_ ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Work to be Performed.</u>** At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have</u>

agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- **2.2** <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Work.</u> The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice</u>. Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

## 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

- 4.3 **Professional Liability Insurance.** Intentionally omitted.
- 4.4 **Pollution Insurance.** Intentionally omitted.
- 4.5 <u>All Policies Requirements.</u>
  - **4.5.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
  - **4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
  - **4.5.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
  - **4.5.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall provide the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
  - **4.5.5** <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- **4.6** <u>**Contractor's Obligation.**</u> Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2 Scope.** Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.

# Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 <u>Independent Contractor.</u> Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages,

expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **6.2** <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u> <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

# Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.
- **7.4** <u>Monitoring by DIR.</u> The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **7.5** <u>**Registration with DIR.**</u> During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall be required to submit to the Agency during the contract period, copies of Public Works payroll reporting information per California Department of Industrial Relations, Form A- 1-131 (New 2-80) concerning work performed under this Agreement.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$50.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq*. In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

## Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or

**8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

## Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** <u>Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance.</u> All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.</u>
- **9.2** <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

## 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

**9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.

- **9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3** <u>Permitted Disclosure.</u> Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

## Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

**10.1** <u>Operations at the Project Site.</u> Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner

as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.

- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- **10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

## Section 11. WARRANTY.

- **11.1** <u>Nature of Work.</u> In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- **11.2** <u>Deficiencies in Work.</u> In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the

term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.

**11.3** <u>Assignment of Warranties.</u> Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

<u>Section 12.</u> <u>HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.</u> The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- **12.2** Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- **12.4** Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.
- **12.5** Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.

- **12.6** Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- **12.9** Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

## Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **13.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **13.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- **13.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.

- **13.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **13.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- **13.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **13.8** <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Rusti Emerson, President K.W. Emerson, Inc. P.O. Box 549 San Andreas, CA 95249

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

**13.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.

- **13.10** Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **13.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **13.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - **13.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - **13.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - **13.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq.*
- **13.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

- **13.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY K.W. EMERSON, INC.

Date\_\_\_\_\_

RANDY HOWARD, General Manager

**RUSTI EMERSON, President** 

Date

Attest:

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel

# EXHIBIT A

## SCOPE OF WORK

K.W. Emerson, Inc. ("Contractor") shall provide the following services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by the Agency, its Members, SCPPA, or SCPPA Members, including:

- Asphalt patch paving;
- Concrete patching and maintenance;
- Minor dam maintenance; and
- Minor road / drainage maintenance.

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

## EXHIBIT B

## COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

LABOR CLASS	IBEW WAGE
UPERINTENDENT OREMAN	\$122.00 \$114.00
PERATOR	\$108.00
RUCK DRIVER	\$92.00
ABORER	\$90.00
EQUIPMENT	EQUIP ONLY RATE
IAT-ALLIS 745 LOG LOADER	\$61.00
AT 980 LOADER	\$99.00
XAT 950 LOADER DEERE 210 BOX SCRAPER	\$85.00 \$45.00
CAT 414 BOX SCRAPER	\$48.00
IMBERJACK LOG SKIDDER	\$40.00
AT 631 SCRAPER	\$142.00
AT 225 EXCAVATOR	\$94.00
CAT 320 EXCAVATOR	\$107.00
AT 320 EXCAVATOR w/ 5,000 LB. HAMMER	\$194.00
CAT 330 EXCAVATOR	\$122.00
RANSFER	\$60.00
0 YARD DUMP TRUCK (10 WHEELER)	\$44.00
AECHANIC TRUCK	\$45.00
VATER TRUCK 4,000 GALLONS	\$44.00
VATER TRUCK 2,000 GALLONS	\$35.00
AT D8C DOZER	\$65.00
AT D6C DOZER w/ SHEEPS FOOT AT D6H DOZER	\$80.00 \$83.00
AT D8K D0ZER	\$105.00
AT DBR DOZER	\$130.00
CAT D9L DOZER	\$171.00
CAT 416 BACKHOE	\$49.00
CAT 420 BACKHOE	\$55.00
CAT 446 BACKHOE	\$60.00
CAT 446 BACKHOE w/ 2,000 LB. HAMMER	\$154.00
CAT 14G GRADER	\$99.00
AT 14G GRADER w/ GPS	\$114.00
BLADMORE 747 GRADER	\$44.00
AT 130G GRADER	\$58.00
AT 815 COMPACTOR	\$92.00
CAT CP563 84" ROLLER CAT CP363 42" ROLLER	\$65.00 \$45.00
AT 224 48" ROLLER	\$45.00
SLAW-KNOX PAVING MACHINE	\$250.00
PICKUP	\$22.00
OWBED TRANSPORT	\$65.00
OWBED-BONUS PURPLE	\$85.00
OWBED-INCLUDING SCRAPER DOLLY	\$115.00
PILOT CAR	\$22.00
IR COMPRESSOR	\$300.00 / DAY
ASER	\$50.00 / DAY
SENERATOR	\$50.00 / DAY
,000 PSI PRESSURE WASHER	\$200.00 / DAY
IBRATORY PLATE	\$95.00 / DAY
AMMEX	\$250.00 / DAY
VHACKER CHAIN SAWS	\$75.00 / DAY \$25.00 / DAY
TRASH PUMP	\$25.00 / DAY \$110.00 / DAY
TRASH PUMP	\$110.00 / DAY \$250.00 / DAY
ACUUM (TRAILER MOUNTED)	\$250.00 / DAY
BALL & CABLE WINCH	\$60.00 / DAY
LL CALIFORNIA PERMITS	\$65.00 / EACH

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

The rates set forth above are valid from July 2018 and may be subject to an annual escalation of up to 5% per year, effective upon 30 days' prior written notice to NCPA.

# EXHIBIT C

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

١,

## (Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of

(Company name)

for contract work at:

## LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

# EXHIBIT D – NOT APPLICABLE

# CERTIFICATION

# Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

l, \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,

(Company name)

for hazardous materials delivery to:

## LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## EXHIBIT E

## ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

## MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Employer

(Authorized Officer & Title)

(Address)



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date July 26, 2018

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for miscellaneous maintenance labor and equipment rental; Applicable to the following projects: Geysers Geothermal Plant Facility.

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Ken Speer		METHOD OF	METHOD OF SELECTION:			
	Assistant General Manager		ager N/A	N/A			
Division:	Generation Services		lf other, please de	If other, please describe:			
Department:	Geothermal						
	MEMBERS:						
	All Members		City of Lodi	$\boxtimes$	City of Shasta Lake		
Alameda M	Iunicipal Power	$\boxtimes$	City of Lompoc	$\boxtimes$	City of Ukiah	$\boxtimes$	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	$\boxtimes$	
	City of Biggs	$\boxtimes$	City of Redding		Port of Oakland		
	City of Gridley	$\boxtimes$	City of Roseville	$\boxtimes$	Truckee Donner PUD		
City	y of Healdsburg	$\boxtimes$	City of Santa Clara	$\boxtimes$	Other	$\boxtimes$	
If othe		If other, please specify		Turloc	ck		

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution XX-XX authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc., to provide miscellaneous maintenance labor and equipment rental, including trucking of fresh and fire water and vacuum truck services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at the NCPA Geyser Geothermal Plant Facility.

It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent Calendar.

## BACKGROUND:

Labor, equipment, trucking of fresh and fire water, vacuum truck services, cranes, backhoes and equipment related to drilling operations services are required from time to time related to project support at the Geyser's Geothermal Plant Facility. Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. is a provider of these services and equipment.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 to be used out of the NCPA Approved budget. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the Agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has in place other agreements for similar services with Epidendio Construction, Northern Industrial Construction and Reynolds Truck and Crane, and seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the lowest cost provider. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

Pending Committee review.

Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. – 5 Year MTGSA August 23, 2018 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc.

### **RESOLUTION 18-XX**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH GIFFORD'S BACKHOE SERRVICES, INC.

### (reference Staff Report #xxx:18)

WHEREAS, miscellaneous maintenance labor and equipment rental, including trucking of fresh and fire water, vacuum truck services, and rental of cranes, backhoes and equipment related to drilling operations, is periodically required at the Geyser's Geothermal Plant Facility; and

WHEREAS, Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. to provide such services as needed at the Geyser's Geothermal Plant Facility, in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc. with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000, for miscellaneous maintenance labor and equipment rental for use at the Geyser's Geothermal Plant Facility.

	PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this _	day of	 , 2018 by the followir	ng vote
on roll	call:			-

	Vote	Abstained	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
San Francisco BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

BOB LINGL CHAIR ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT ASSISTANT SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND GIFFORD'S BACKHOE SERVICES, INC.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Gifford's Backhoe Services, Inc., a corporation with its office located at P.O. Box 153, Cobb, CA 95426 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- **1.1** <u>**Term of Agreement.**</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **1.2 Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **1.3** <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- **1.5** <u>**Request for Work to be Performed.</u>** At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have</u>

agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** ONE MILLION dollars (\$1,000,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>**Invoices.**</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable <u>AcctsPayable@ncpa.com</u>

- **2.2** <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3 <u>Payment of Taxes.</u>** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** <u>Authorization to Perform Work.</u> The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

**2.5** <u>**Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice.**</u> Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

**Section 3. FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.** Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

**Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.

**4.1** <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.

## 4.2 <u>Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.</u>

- **4.2.1** <u>Commercial General Insurance</u>. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
- **4.2.2** <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** <u>General Liability/Umbrella Insurance.</u> The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

## 4.3 **Professional Liability Insurance.** Not Applicable

4.4 **Pollution Insurance.** Not Applicable

### 4.5 <u>All Policies Requirements.</u>

- **4.5.1** <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- **4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- **4.5.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
- **4.5.4** <u>Additional Certificates and Endorsements.</u> If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall provide the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
- **4.5.5** <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- **4.6** <u>Contractor's Obligation.</u> Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

## Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- **5.1** <u>Effect of Insurance.</u> Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **5.2** <u>Scope.</u> Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.
- 5.3 Transfer of Title. If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, Contractor shall be deemed to be in exclusive possession and control of such materials and shall be responsible for any damages or injury caused thereby, including without limitation any spills, leaks, discharges or releases of such materials, until Agency accepts delivery at its Site. For the purposes of this Agreement, such acceptance shall occur after Contractor or its agents complete transfer of such materials into appropriate containers, machinery, storage tanks or other storage apparatus identified by NCPA. In the event a spill, leak, discharge or release requires notification to a federal, state or local regulatory agency, Contractor shall be responsible for all such notifications. Should Contractor be required to remedy or remove such materials as a result of a leak, spill, release or discharge of such materials into the environment at Agency's Site or elsewhere, Contractor agrees to remediate, remove or cleanup Agency's Site to a level sufficient to receive a "No Further Action Required" or "Closure Letter" from the appropriate regulatory authority.

## Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 <u>Independent Contractor.</u> Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any

compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **6.2** <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all

subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.

- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u> <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1 <u>Governing Law.</u>** The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- **7.3** <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.
- **7.4** <u>Monitoring by DIR.</u> The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **7.5** <u>**Registration with DIR.**</u> During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- **7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates.** In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem

wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall be required to submit to the Agency during the contract period, copies of Public Works payroll reporting information per California Department of Industrial Relations, Form A-1-131 (New 2-80) concerning work performed under this Agreement.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$50.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq*. In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>**Termination.**</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3** <u>Survival.</u> All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - 8.4.1 Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
  - **8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

#### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- **9.1** <u>Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance.</u> All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any nonparties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.</u>
- **9.2** <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- **9.3** Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

## 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

- **9.4.1** <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
- **9.4.2** Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- **9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- **9.4.4** <u>Handling of Confidential Information</u>. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival

purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- **10.1** <u>Operations at the Project Site.</u> Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4. will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost. stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- **10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

## Section 11. WARRANTY.

- **11.1** <u>Nature of Work.</u> In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- **11.2** <u>Deficiencies in Work.</u> In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.
- **11.3** <u>Assignment of Warranties.</u> Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

**Section 12. HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.** The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- **12.2** Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- **12.4** Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result

in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.

- **12.5** Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- **12.6** Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- **12.9** Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

#### Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **13.1** <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- **13.2** <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.

- **13.3** <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4** <u>No Implied Waiver of Breach.</u> The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **13.5** <u>Successors and Assigns.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- **13.6** <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- **13.7** <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Ken Speer, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- 13.8 <u>Notices.</u> Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Kenneth Gifford President P.O. Box 153 Cobb, CA 95426

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **13.9 Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- **13.10** <u>Integration: Incorporation.</u> This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **13.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - **13.11.3** If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - **13.11.4** The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - **13.11.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - **13.11.6** The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 *et seq.*

- **13.12** <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **13.14** <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15** <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

Date\_\_\_\_\_

RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager KENNETH GIFFORD, President

GIFFORD'S BACKHOE SERVICES, INC.

Date

Attest:

Assistant Secretary of the Commission

Approved as to Form:

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel

## **EXHIBIT A**

## SCOPE OF WORK

GIFFORD'S BACKHOE SERVICES, INC. ("contractor") agrees to provide maintenance services at the NPCPA Geothermal Facility as follows:

- Provide miscellaneous maintenance labor services and equipment rental;
- Provide Trucking, Equipment and Operator Services, including Vacuum truck services, fresh/fire water trucking, cranes, backhoe labor, compactors, D class bulldozers, and excavators;
- Provide miscellaneous heavy equipment maintenance services related to Drilling operations and disposal;
- Perform work on Drill Rig cuttings located in sumps throughout Agency's Geothermal Facility, including performing cutting analysis, separation of cuttings in various bins and hauling of bins to waste sites, as directed by Agency.

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

### EXHIBIT B

#### COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

## Current Rates—As of January 1, 2018

#### Trucking—with Driver

10 yd Dump	\$90.00/hr
6 yd Dump	\$75.00/hr
Double Rolloff Trailer	\$100.00/hr
Bobtail Rolloff Truck	\$95.00/hr
End Dump	\$100.00/hr
Truck w/50 ton Lowboy Trailer	\$120.00/hr
Truck w/24 ft. Tilt Trailer	\$100.00/hr
Dump Truck w/Transfer Trailer	\$100.00/hr
Truck & Trailer	\$100.00/hr
Vacuum Tanker	\$120.00/hr
Vacuum Truck	\$100.00/hr
Water Truck (4,000 gal)	\$100.00/hr
Potable Water Delivery (state licensed)	\$225.00/load

#### Crane —with Operator

18 ton Hydra Crane w/trailer	\$130.00/hr
18 ton Hydra Crane w/Bobtail	\$130.00/hr

#### Labor

Labor—Level 1	\$38.75/hr
Labor—Level 11	\$41.50/hr
Labor—Level 111	\$43.50/hr
Labor—Level IV	\$46.25/hr
Labor—Level V	\$49.10/hr
Operator	\$51.65/hr
Working Foreman	\$53.35/hr

#### Labor Overtime = Time and a half and double time rates apply after 8 hours

#### Equipment Overtime = Cost plus \$25.00/hr after 8 hours

#### Overtime rates apply to any work performed on Saturday and/or Sunday

#### No Fuel Surcharges

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested – Not Applicable

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

## **EXHIBIT C – Not Applicable**

## CERTIFICATION

## Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors

١,

(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)

do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of

(Company name)

for contract work at:

#### LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242

(Project name and location)

have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.

(Signature of officer or agent)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

## EXHIBIT D – Not Applicable

## CERTIFICATION

## Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

### EXHIBIT E – Not Applicable

#### ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

#### MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.

3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.

4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_ Name

Name of Employer

(Authorized Officer & Title)

(Address)



# Commission Staff Report – DRAFT

Date: July 26, 2018

## COMMISSION MEETING DATE: August 23, 2018

**SUBJECT:** NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan. Applicable to the following projects: All NCPA Generation Facility locations

## AGENDA CATEGORY: Discussion/Action

FROM:	Ken Speer		METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Assistant Genera	I Manage	er N/A			
Division:	Generation Servi	ces	If other, please des	cribe:		
Department:	Generation Servi	ces				
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda M	Iunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	y of Healdsburg		ity of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution XX-XX for the NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan, to apply to all NCPA Generation facilities. This plan is to remain in effect until replaced by the NCPA Commission.

It is recommended to present this item to the NCPA Commission as a Discussion/Action Item.

#### BACKGROUND:

Effective January 1, 2017, the California Public Utilities Commission requires electric utilities to assess the risk of catastrophic wildfire posed by a utility's overhead electrical lines and equipment. For publicly owned electrical utilities and electrical cooperatives, significant risks shall be mitigated through a board-approved plan. Such a plan shall be revised as required.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

The proposed plan is comprised of established NCPA preventive maintenance procedures and practices whose expenses are already covered in the plant budgets.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW**

Committee reviews is pending.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan

#### **RESOLUTION 18-XX**

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING THE WILDFIRE MITIGATION PLAN FOR ALL NCPA GENERATION FACILITIES

#### (reference Staff Report #xxx:18)

WHEREAS, the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) owns, operates, and maintains power plants whose facilities include overhead electrical lines and equipment; and

WHEREAS, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) requires an electrical utility to determine whether any of a utility's overhead electrical lines and equipment is located in areas where there is a risk of catastrophic wildfires, and, if so, to have a plan in place to mitigate such risks; and

WHEREAS, for publicly owned electric utilities or electrical cooperatives, the CPUC requires that such a mitigation plan shall be reviewed and approved by the utility's governing board, and revised at an interval determined by the board; and

WHEREAS, the NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan addresses these requirements by describing:

- The method to identify where there is a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire posed by overhead electrical lines and equipment owned and operated by NCPA.
- NCPA measures directed towards mitigating the risks
- The review and approval process for this plan; and

WHEREAS, for Calendar Year 2018, based on CPUC maps, NCPA has determined that there is significant wildfire risks in the areas of its Geothermal and Hydroelectric projects; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency approves adoption of the NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan, to be implemented at all NCPA Generation Facilities, and to remain in effect until replaced by the NCPA Commission.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 by the following vote on roll call:

	<u>Vote</u>	Abstained	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda			
San Francisco BART			
Biggs			
Gridley			
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			
Palo Alto			
Port of Oakland			
Redding			
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra			

ATTEST:



# **NCPA Wildfire Mitigation Plan**

#### Requirement

Pursuant to Public Utilities Code, Division 4.1, Chapter 6 Wildfire Mitigation (effective January 1, 2017, see Attachment 1), NCPA "...shall construct, maintain, and operate its electrical lines and equipment in a manner that will minimize the risk of catastrophic wildfire posed by those electrical lines and equipment."

#### Purpose and Scope

- Identify areas where there is a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire posed by overhead electrical lines and equipment owned and operated by NCPA.
- Describe mitigation measures.
- Describe the review and approval process for this plan.

#### Responsibilities

- The NCPA Commission (governing board) is responsible for reviewing and approving this plan and subsequent revisions as needed.
- NCPA Generation Services Facility (Plant) Managers and the NCPA Power Management Coordinated Systems
  Operations Manager are responsible for the implementation of this plan and the applicable procedures for the
  facility in which they oversee.

#### Procedure

- Identify Wildfire Risk Areas and Affected NCPA Assets
  - NCPA Generation Facility Managers shall identify areas where there is a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire.
    - Identification may be "...based on historical fire data and local conditions, and in consultation with the fire departments or other entities responsible for control of wildfires within the geographical area where the utility's overhead electrical lines and equipment are located, whether any portion of that geographic area has a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire resulting from those electrical lines and equipment." (SB-1028, 8387(b)).
    - Areas identified by the California Public Utilities Commission.
    - Areas identified, their selection basis, and affected NCPA assets are described in Attachment
       2.
- Mitigation Measures
  - Wildfire mitigation is addressed through periodic preventive inspections and maintenance, timely response to observations, and minimizing human-caused risks through "Hot Work" (e.g. welding) practices.
  - Active mitigation processes and procedures are described in Attachment 3.
- Review and Approval
  - The NCPA Commission is responsible for reviewing and approving this plan upon:
    - This Plan's initial publication
    - Need for major revision due to:
    - Changes in the identified wildfire risk area, or
    - Changes in regulatory requirements, or
    - Changes in NCPA owned/operated facilities, or
    - Changes in NCPA policy, plans, practices or procedures, or

- By commission recommendation or request
   Plan approval shall be documented and retained per NCPA Record Retention Policy.

#### Attachment 1

#### **PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE - PUC**

DIVISION 4.1. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PRIVATELY OWNED AND PUBLICLY OWNED PUBLIC UTILITIES [8301 - 8387] (Heading of Division 4.1 amended by Stats. 1988, Ch. 1560, Sec. 2.) CHAPTER 6. Wildfire Mitigation [8385 - 8387] (Chapter 6 added by Stats. 2016, Ch. 598, Sec. 1.)

#### 8387.

(a) Each local publicly owned electric utility and electrical cooperative shall construct, maintain, and operate its electrical lines and equipment in a manner that will minimize the risk of catastrophic wildfire posed by those electrical lines and equipment.

(b) The governing board of the local publicly owned electric utility or electrical cooperative shall determine, based on historical fire data and local conditions, and in consultation with the fire departments or other entities responsible for control of wildfires within the geographical area where the utility's overhead electrical lines and equipment are located, whether any portion of that geographical area has a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire resulting from those electrical lines and equipment.

(c) If, pursuant to subdivision (b), the governing board determines that there is a significant risk of catastrophic wildfire resulting from the utility's electrical lines and equipment, the local publicly owned electric utility or electrical cooperative shall, at an interval determined by the board, present to the board for its approval those wildfire mitigation measures the utility intends to undertake to minimize the risk of its overhead electrical lines and equipment causing a catastrophic wildfire.

(d) A fire prevention plan prepared by the local publicly owned electric utility or electrical cooperative, submitted to and approved by a federal agency as a license condition pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 4 of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. Sec. 797 (e)) may, at the discretion of the governing board, be deemed to meet the requirements of this chapter for those areas covered by the fire prevention plan.

(Added by Stats. 2016, Ch. 598, Sec. 1. (SB 1028) Effective January 1, 2017.)

#### Attachment 2: Identification of Wildfire Risk Areas and Affected NCPA Assets (Effective 2018)

The areas immediately surrounding NCPA Geothermal and Hydroelectric facility assets are deemed to be in a High Fire-Threat District per maps released by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC). Specifically:

- Geothermal Project
  - Plant 1 230kV Transmission Line
  - Plant 2 230kV Transmission Line
  - SEGEP (Effluent System) 21kV Transmission Line
- Hydro Project
  - o Collierville-Bellota 230kV Transmission Line

The CPUC defines a High Fire-Threat District consisting of three areas:

- Tier 1 High Hazard Zones on the U.S. Forest Service-California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) joint map of Tree Mortality High Hazard Zones
- Tier 2 of the CPUC Fire-Threat Map where there is an elevated risk for utility-associated wildfires
- Tier 3 of the CPUC Fire-Threat Map where there is an extreme risk for utility associated wildfires

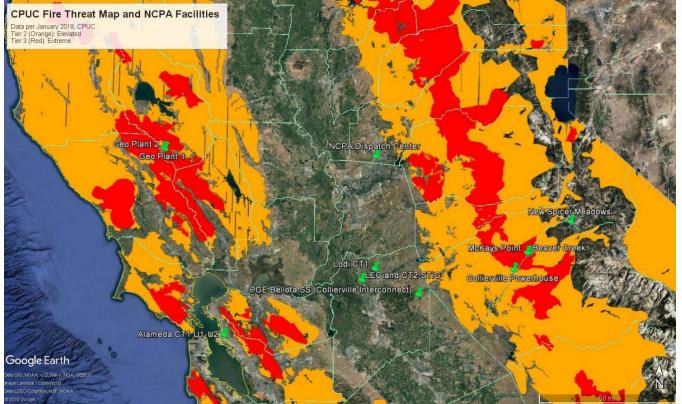
#### Tree Mortality High Hazard Zones (March 2018)

#### • Tier 1 is in dark blue



#### CPUC Fire Threat Map (January 2018)

- Tier 3, Extreme Threat is in red
- Tier 2, Elevated Threat is in orange



## Attachment 3: NCPA Measures Related to Wildfire Mitigation

Emergency Response Plans - NCPA Geothermal ProjectsProvides site-specific guidance and emergency resources to call for support or to make notification to in the event of fire, unplanned, support or to make notification to in the event of fire, unplanned, support or to make notification to in the event of fire, unplanned, suden or non-sudden hazardous materials/waste releases, air emissions exceedances, natural or manmade disasters (earthquakes, floods, bomb threats or suspected terrorist or sabotage events, etc.) or the emergency hazards.PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville 230kV lines beel to accollierville 230kVProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control optential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and	Title	Description
Emergency Response Plans – NCPA Hydroelectric Projectssudden or non-sudden hazardous materials/waste releases, air emissions exceedances, natural or manmade disasters (earthquakes, floods, bomb threats or suspected terrorist or sabotage events, etc.) or the emergency hazards.PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kV LinesProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpos of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can bacce electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/	Emergency Response Plans –	Provides site-specific guidance and emergency resources to call for
NCPA Hydroelectric Projectsemissions exceedances, natural or manmade disasters (earthquakes, floods, bomb threats or suspected terrorist or sabotage events, etc.) or the emergency hazards.PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville Power Becribes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure are to enhance electrical softy awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or u	NCPA Geothermal Projects	support or to make notification to in the event of fire, unplanned,
floods, bomb threats or suspected terrorist or sabotage events, etc.) or the emergency hazards.PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kV LinesProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish fae welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-125 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices tha will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance,	Emergency Response Plans –	sudden or non-sudden hazardous materials/waste releases, air
or the emergency hazards.PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kVProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on on near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure CS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Prevention PlanDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are establish proceine (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	NCPA Hydroelectric Projects	emissions exceedances, natural or manmade disasters (earthquakes,
PM-108 Operating Instructions and Emergency AssistanceDescribes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kV LinesProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Prevention PlanDescribes the NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and estribus practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Ca		floods, bomb threats or suspected terrorist or sabotage events, etc.)
and Emergency AssistanceInstructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kVProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure CS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Cor		or the emergency hazards.
assistance requests by the CAISO.PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville Power House Power House Bellota-Collierville Power House Power House Bellota-Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville Power House Powere	PM-108 Operating Instructions	Describes the actions NCPA must take to carry out Operating
PM-201 Emergency Operating Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kV LinesProvides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville 230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure CS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Prevention PlanDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever<	and Emergency Assistance	Instructions from the CAISO, PEAK RC, and/or PGAE and emergency
Guidelines, Collierville Power House Bellota-Collierville 230kV Lines230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions, including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT ProcedureGS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure CS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		assistance requests by the CAISO.
House Bellota-Collierville 230kV Linesincluding wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation with PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure Costribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Costribes the NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	PM-201 Emergency Operating	Provides specific guidance for the operation of the Bellota-Collierville
Lineswith PG&E and WAPA.GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work Procedure Costribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Prevention PlanDescribes the NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Guidelines, Collierville Power	230kV lines when a line trips during normal or emergency conditions,
GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try Procedure (LOTOT)Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	House Bellota-Collierville 230kV	including wildfires. This procedure was developed in cooperation
Procedure (LOTOT)NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Lines	with PG&E and WAPA.
are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-101 Lock Out Tag Out Try	Describes the NCPA procedure to ensure that activities performed in
Procedure is for the protection of personnel.GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Procedure (LOTOT)	NCPA generation and transmission facilities and related equipment
GS-103 Electrical Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		are accomplished safely. The primary purpose of the LOTOT
Procedurethey are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		Procedure is for the protection of personnel.
parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-103 Electrical Safety	Describes the NCPA procedure to prevent injury to employees while
procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Procedure	they are working on or near exposed electrical conductors or circuit
eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		parts that are or can become energized. The objectives of this
environment.GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		procedure are to enhance electrical safety awareness and reduce or
GS-111 Hot Work ProcedureDescribes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		eliminate electrical hazards to employees, the public, and the
control potential fire hazards while employees are performing welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety Procedure Control potential fire hazards and Prevention PlanDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		environment.
welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-111 Hot Work Procedure	Describes the NCPA permit system to ensure personnel safety and to
equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		control potential fire hazards while employees are performing
GS-115 Welding Safety ProcedureDescribes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		welding, soldering, grinding or using spark (and/or heat) producing
cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		equipment or open flames ("Hot Work").
GS-126 Fire Protection and Prevention PlanDescribes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-115 Welding Safety Procedure	Describes the NCPA procedure to establish safe welding and/or
Prevention Planestablish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		cutting operations at all NCPA generating facilities.
of personal injury and property damage from fire.GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-126 Fire Protection and	Describes NCPA procedure to define fire prevention standards and
GS-305 Transmission Vegetation Management Program (TVMP)Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Prevention Plan	establish practices that will minimize fire hazards and reduce the risk
Management Program (TVMP) requirements for vegetation located within, or adjacent to NCPA's power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		of personal injury and property damage from fire.
power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	GS-305 Transmission Vegetation	Describes inspection, maintenance, documentation and reporting
established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever	Management Program (TVMP)	
American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever		power line right-of-way. Vegetation clearance requirements are
		established by Cal Fire, California Public Utilities Code, or North
is the most stringent		American Reliability Corporation (NERC) standard FAC-003, whichever
is the most stringenti		is the most stringent.

#### **Master Confirmation**

#### **Under the WSPP Agreement**

#### between

## THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES -STATE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM and COMPANY NAME

This Master Confirmation under the WSPP Agreement (the "Master Confirmation") sets forth the agreement between the State of California Department of Water Resources-State Water Resources Development System ("DWR-SWP") and COMPANY NAME ("counterparty") effective upon the execution by both parties.

**WHEREAS**, the Master Confirmation is being provided pursuant to and in accordance with Section 32.10 of the WSPPA (as defined below) to which DWR-SWP and (counterparty) are Parties;

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual consents and agreements contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, DWR-SWP and (counterparty) agree as follows:

1. <u>General</u>: The Master Confirmation shall govern all transactions between the Parties under the WSPP Agreement as amended from time to time (the "WSPPA"). By entering into this Master Confirmation, the Parties intend to have these provisions modify, supplement and amend the WSPPA and to have these provisions apply to all Confirmations (as that term is defined in the WSPPA) and transactions under the WSPPA between the Parties entered into after the effective date of this Master Confirmation. Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the WSPPA. In the event of any conflict between the terms of (1) Confirmations, (2) this Master Confirmation, (3) the MRTU Agreement under the WSPP (MRTU Amendment), and (4) the WSPPA, the terms of the documents shall govern in the priority listed in this sentence.

2. <u>Single and Entire Agreement</u>: All transactions between the Parties for the purchase, sale or exchange of electricity or other products made available under the WSPPA are entered into in reliance on the fact that the Master Confirmation, the MRTU Amendment, the WSPPA and any Confirmation form a single and entire agreement (Agreement) between the Parties, and the Parties would not have otherwise entered into any such transactions.

3. <u>Definitions</u>: The term "CAISO Tariff" means the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time. Any terms used and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning ascribed to them in the WSPPA, the CAISO Tariff, and the MRTU Amendment:

3A. <u>Performance</u>: Transactions conducted under this Master Confirmation shall be conducted pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, to the extent applicable.

4. <u>DWR-SWP separate from DWR-CERS</u>: This Master Confirmation is made by DWR-SWP pursuant to DWR-SWP's powers and responsibilities with respect to the State Water Resources Development System and all obligations incurred and the funding for all such obligations shall be the responsibility of DWR-SWP, and shall be separate and distinct from

the funds, monies and obligations of the California Energy Resources Scheduling Division ("DWR-CERS"), including the Electric Power Fund administered by DWR-CERS. DWR-SWP's creditworthiness, financial responsibility, and performance viability are thus independent of DWR-CERS for all purposes in this Master Confirmation and the WSPPA, including, but not limited to the following: Counterparty may only invoke the creditworthiness provisions of WSPPA Section 27 based on the financial status of DWR-SWP. The set-off provisions of WSPPA Section 22 and the netting provision in WSPPA Section 28 may only be applied to transactions between DWR-SWP and (counterparty) under this Master Confirmation. Any transactions under the WSPPA between DWR-CERS and (counterparty) shall not be used to set-off or net against the obligations between DWR-SWP and (counterparty).

5. <u>Damages for Unexcused Failure to Deliver or Receive CAISO Energy</u>: In the event of a failure to deliver or receive energy not excused by an Uncontrollable Force, the damages provisions set out in WSPPA Section 21.3 shall apply to such failure to deliver or receive CAISO Energy.

6. <u>Notices</u>: All notices required by this Master Confirmation and all formal notices made pursuant to the WSPPA, including but not limited to those made under Sections 9.4 (Payments) and 10 (Uncontrollable Forces), shall be made in accordance with Section 12.1, unless the section otherwise specifies the method of providing notice. All notices, demands, and requests made pursuant to Section 12.1 of WSPPA shall be directed to:

If to DWR-SWP:

Chief, Power Contracts Branch Department of Water Resources 2135 Butano Drive, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95825 Attention: Deane Burk Telephone: (916) 574-0669 Facsimile: (916) 574-0660

If to (counterparty):

Company Name: Company Address: Attention: Telephone: Facsimile:

A Party may change its notice information by providing written notice of such change to the other Party in accordance with this Section 12.

7. <u>Governing Law</u>: The first sentence of WSPPA Section 24 shall be amended as follows: "The WSPPA, Master Confirmation, and Confirmations shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to the conflicts of laws rules thereof."

8. <u>Uncontrollable Forces</u>: In accordance with WSPPA Section 32.8, the Parties agree that the Uncontrollable Forces provisions of the WSPPA, including in particular WSPPA Section 10,

shall apply to any transaction under this Master Confirmation.

9. <u>Binding Dispute Resolution</u>: The consent of both Parties shall be required before a dispute may be submitted to any binding arbitration including pursuant to WSPPA Section 34.2.

10. Forum and Venue for Legal Proceedings: In the event the Parties agree to binding arbitration pursuant to WSPPA Section 34.2, the arbitration shall be held in Sacramento, California. In the event the Parties do not agree to binding dispute resolution under Section 34.2, any lawsuit concerning any dispute that may arise under the WSPPA, the MRTU, Master Confirmation, and Confirmations shall be filed and heard in Sacramento County Superior Court of the State of California. No party shall assert Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) preemption as a bar to proceeding with any arbitration or lawsuit.

11. <u>FERC and Mobile-Sierra Doctrine</u>: Neither Party shall make unilateral application to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a change in rates, terms and conditions herein under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act, or seek any relief under Section 206 of the Federal Power Act concerning the rates, terms, and conditions herein. Except as expressly provided by this Master Confirmation, the parties further agree that the standard of review for changes to this Master Confirmation proposed by any person, including a non-party or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission acting <u>sua sponte</u> shall be the "public interest" application of the "just and reasonable" standard of review set forth in *United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp.*(1956), 350 U.S. 332 and *Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co.* (1956) 350 U.S. 348.

12. <u>Payment Netting</u>: Section 28.1 of the WSPPA shall be applicable and the Parties shall execute Exhibit A of the WSPPA and net monthly payments in accordance therewith; provided, however, that notwithstanding the language in Section 28.2 and Exhibit A of the WSPPA, neither Party shall be permitted to revoke its agreement to net payments for Confirmations under the Master Confirmation. Notwithstanding the language in Section 28.2, the parties shall not use netting to withold those amounts which are the subject of dispute by the other party pursuant to Section 9 of the WSPPA and Section 18 of this Master Confirmation.

13. <u>Scheduling and Settlements Under MRTU</u>: The Parties have executed the MRTU Amendment, which can be found posted on the WSPP website at <u>www.wspp.org</u>, and all transactions hereunder shall be conducted pursuant to the WSPPA, the MRTU Amendment and this Master Confirmation.

14. <u>Alternative Settlement Mechanism</u>: In the event DWR-SWP elects at a later date, in its sole discretion, to settle via the alternative settlement mechanism set forth below, DWR-SWP shall provide 30 days advance written notice to Counterparty of such election. Section 13 above shall no longer apply, and the Parties shall settle in accordance with the following provision:

The settlement amount for each hour of delivered energy is the difference between the Contract Price and the CAISO's hourly DA-LMP at the Delivery Point for the hour in which energy is delivered:

A = B \* (C-D) where

A = Settlement amount

B = Contract Quantity (Megawatt hours)

C = Contract Price (\$/Megawatt hour)

D = CAISO's hourly Day Ahead LMP price at the Delivery Point for the hour in which energy is delivered (\$/Megawatt hour).

If A is negative, Buyer will receive a credit from Seller for that hour. If A is positive, Buyer will be charged by Seller for that hour. For each month, the invoice amount is the total of these credits and charges. If the total amount is negative, Buyer will send Seller an invoice. If the total amount is positive, Seller will send Buyer an invoice.

15. <u>Termination of Master Confirmation</u>: The Master Confirmation may be terminated by either Party upon giving the other Party thirty (30) day written notice. With respect to Confirmations that have been entered into before the effective termination date of the Master Confirmation and until performance is completed, all rights and obligations under those Confirmations, this Master Confirmation, the WSPPA and the MRTU Amendment shall remain in effect until performance is completed.

16. <u>Representations</u>: In addition to Section 37:

"Each Party further represents to the other Party, as of the date hereof, and continuing as long as obligations under this Agreement remain that:

(a) It is not relying upon any representations of the other Party other than those expressly set forth in the WSPPA, the MRTU Amendment, the Master Confirmation, any Confirmation or any written guarantee of the obligations of such other Party; and

(b) It has entered into the WSPPA, the MRTU Amendment, the Master Confirmation and each Confirmation thereof as principal (and not as advisor, agent, broker or in any other capacity, fiduciary or otherwise), and has made its trading and investment decisions based upon its own judgment and any advice from such advisors as it has deemed necessary and not in reliance upon any view expressed by the other Party, with a full understanding of the material terms and ability to assume the risks of the same.

(c) Seller agrees that, unless otherwise expressly agreed to by Buyer and Seller, Seller warrants that all energy sold to Buyer hereunder shall not be imported into the CAISO. Seller agrees that it shall not operate, schedule, or deliver the Product in a manner which would result in Buyer being classified as an Electricity Importer under the Mandatory Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reporting and California Cap on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Market-Based Compliance Mechanisms regulations (California Code of Regulations Title 17, Subchapter 10, Articles 2 and 5 respectively) promulgated by CARB pursuant to the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006.

17. <u>State of California General Terms and Conditions</u>: The State of California General Terms and Conditions for Contracts (GTC-610), including the Contractor Certification Clauses (CCC-307), as modified for purposes of this Master Confirmation, attached hereto are made a part of the terms of this Master Confirmation; provided, however, DWR-SWP agrees not to assert that a breach by a Party of the terms set forth in the GTC-610, including the CCC-307, constitutes, in itself, an Event of Default under the WSPPA except for the following: Paragraphs 2, 4, and 5 of the GTC-610 and Paragraphs A5 and A7 of the CCC-307. For the sake of clarity, the word "deleted" in the attached is included to show deletions from the unmodified version of GTC-610 and CCC-307.

18. <u>Payment</u>: Section 9 of the WSPPA shall apply except that under Section 9.4, in case any portion of any bill is in dispute, then only the undisputed portion of the bill shall be paid when due. The disputed portion of the bill shall be adjusted or paid upon final resolution of the dispute.

#### 19. California Public Records Act - Confidential Information

DWR-SWP is a public agency subject to the California Public Records Act (Cal. Gov. Code, § 6250 et seq.) As such and as contemplated by Section 30 of the WSPPA, DWR-SWP may be required by law to disclose information submitted by the Counterparty.

DWR-SWP's Obligation: Counterparty may submit data or information required to be provided to DWR-SWP under this Agreement with a label of "Confidential" if the portion so labeled contains information that would be exempt from disclosure under the California Public Records Act as a trade secret or other applicable exemption. DWR-SWP shall take all reasonable and prudent measures to maintain the confidentiality of submitted documents, but shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any documents or portions thereof. If DWR-SWP receives a third-party request for information labeled "Confidential," DWR-SWP shall withhold disclosure of the information to the extent permitted by law and provide Counterparty with reasonable notice of the request.

Counterparty's Obligation: Any financial, statistical, personal, technical and other data and information relating to DWR-SWP's or the State of California's operations that are designated confidential by DWR-SWP and made available to Counterparty in order to carry out the Agreement shall be protected by Counterparty from unauthorized use and disclosure through the observance of the same or more-effective procedural requirements as are applicable to DWR-SWP in the preceding paragraph.

20. <u>Creditworthiness Notification</u>: Counterparty shall provide DWR-SWP with notice of events that are listed in paragraphs (1) - (5) of Section 27 of the WSPPA as follows: (a) For any downgrade event identified in paragraph (3) of Section 27 of the WSPP A, Counterparty shall notify DWR-SWP on or before the close of business on the business day immediately following the downgrade event; (b) For all other events identified in Section 27, Counterparty shall notify DWR-SWP on or before the close of business on the third business day following the event. Any failure to give such notice will be governed by Section 22.1(b) of the WSPPA.

21. <u>Financial Information</u>: If the Counterparty is a privately-held company, Counterparty shall provide (a) within 120 days following the end of each fiscal year, a copy of Counterparty's annual report containing audited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal year and (b) within 60 days after the end of each of its first three quarters of each fiscal year, a copy of Counterparty's quarterly report containing unaudited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal quarter. These submittal deadlines may be extended by DWR-SWP if there is a delay in preparation or certification of the statements. The statements shall be for the most recent accounting period and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

# THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES – STATE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

By:			
Nomo			

Name:	 		 

 Title:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

 Date:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Counsel, Office of Chief Counsel, Department of Water Resources

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## COMPANY NAME

By:	 	
Name: _	 	
Title: _	 	
Date: _	 	

## <u>GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS</u> (GTC-610) – **MODIFIED FOR WSPPA MASTER CONFIRMATION**

## 1. <u>APPROVAL</u>: DELETED (Not applicable)

2. <u>AMENDMENT</u>: No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the Parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the Parties.

3. <u>ASSIGNMENT</u>: WSPPA Section 14 "Transfer of Interest in Agreement" shall apply. If a party assigns rights and obligations associated with transactions under this Agreement to a Successor in Operation, that party shall, within ten (10) business days of such assignment, provide notice to the other party in accordance with Section 6 of the Master Confirmation.

4. <u>AUDIT</u>: Contractor agrees that the awarding department, and the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative, shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7).

5. INDEMNIFICATION: Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State of California and its agencies, departments, and divisions, including, but not limited to the Department of Water Resources, from any claims, actions, lawsuits, administrative proceedings or damages arising out of any third-party claim due to any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of Contractor, its employees, agents, or anyone acting in concert with or on behalf of Contractor, in connection with the performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

6. <u>DISPUTE</u>: WSPPA Section 34 "Dispute Resolution" shall apply, as modified by Paragraph 9 of the Master Confirmation.

7.<u>TERMINATION</u>: See Section 15 of the Master Confirmation.

8. <u>INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR</u>: WSPPA Section 17 "Relationship of Parties" shall apply.

9.<u>RECYCLING CERTIFICATION</u>: DELETED (Not Applicable.)

10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE: During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not unlawfully discriminate, harass, or allow harassment against any employee or applicant for employment because of sex, race, color, ancestry, religious creed, national origin, physical disability (including HIV and AIDS), mental disability, medical condition (e.g., cancer), age (over 40), marital status, and denial of family care leave. Contractor and subcontractors shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of their employees and applicants for employment are free from such discrimination and harassment. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder (California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Section 7285 et seq.). The applicable regulations of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission implementing Government Code Section 12990 (a-f), set forth in Chapter 5 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, are incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other Agreement.

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

11. <u>CERTIFICATION CLAUSES</u>: The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 307 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.

12. <u>TIMELINESS</u>: Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

13. <u>COMPENSATION</u>: The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein in the Confirmation, the Master Confirmation, the MRTU Amendment, and the WSPPA constitutes full compensation.

14. GOVERNING LAW: See Section 7 of the Master Confirmation.

15. <u>ANTITRUST CLAIMS</u>: The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.

a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions: 1) "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code.

2) "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.

b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.

c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.

d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.

16. <u>CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT</u>: For any Agreement in excess of \$100,000, the Contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:

a. The Contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and

b. The Contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

17. <u>UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION</u>:. WSPPA Section 15 "Severability" shall apply.

18. <u>PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS</u>: If this Agreement includes services in excess of \$200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Agreement to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Public Contract Code §10353.

# 19. <u>SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION</u> <u>REPORTING REQUIREMENTS</u>: **[ONLY APPLICABLE WHERE CONTRACT INCLUDES PARTICIPATION GOALS.]**

a. If for this Agreement Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Agreement (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Agreement) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)

b. If for this Agreement Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Agreement (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Agreement) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Agreement; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Agreement; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Agreement have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

20. LOSS LEADER: DELETED (Not Applicable.)

## CCC-307

# **CERTIFICATION**

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)		Federal ID Number
By (Authorized Signature)		
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing		
Date Executed	Executed in the County of	

# CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. <u>STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE</u>: Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 8103) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. <u>DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS</u>: Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:

1) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2) the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

3) any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,

4) penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:

1) receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,

2) agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

3. <u>NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION</u>: Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES \$50,000 OR MORE - PRO BONO REQUIREMENT: DELETED (Not applicable.)

5. <u>EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS</u>: Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. <u>SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:</u> DELETED (Not Applicable)

7. <u>DOMESTIC PARTNERS</u>: For contracts over \$100,000 executed or amended after January 1, 2007, the contractor certifies that contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. GENDER IDENTITY: For contracts of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

# DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

A1. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

A2. <u>LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

A3. <u>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT</u>: Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

A4. <u>CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE</u>: An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change, the State will process the amendment consistent with WSPPA Section 14 "Transfer of Interest in Agreement." Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

# A5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

A6. <u>RESOLUTION</u>: A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

A7. <u>AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION</u>: Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

A8. <u>PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204</u>: This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

# DWR 9545 - SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS LOCAL PUBLIC ENTITIES

1. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS: Work to be performed under this contract is subject to availability of funds through the State of California's normal budget process.

2. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES: See Section 9 of the Master Confirmation.

3. RENEWAL OF CCC: Contractor shall renew the Contractor Certification Clauses or successor documents every (3) years or as changes occur, whichever occurs sooner.

4. TERMINATION CLAUSE: See Section 15 of the Master Confirmation.

5. CONTRACTOR COOPERATION DURING INVESTIGATION: Contractor agrees to cooperate fully in any investigation conducted by or for DWR-SWP regarding unsatisfactory work or allegedly unlawful conduct by DWR-SWP employees or DWR-SWP contractors. The word "cooperate" includes but is not limited to, in a timely manner, making Contractor staff available for interview and Contractor records and documents available for review.

## 6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

a. Current and Former State Employees: Contractor should be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

(1) Current State Employees: (PCC §10410)

(a) No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

(b) No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

(2) Former State Employees: (PCC §10411)

(a) For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

(b) For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

b. Penalty for Violation:

(a) If the Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (PCC §10420)

c. Members of Boards and Commissions:

(a) Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (PCC §10430 (e))

d. Deleted

e. Financial Interest in Contracts:

Contractor should also be aware of the following provisions of Government Code §1090:

"Members of the Legislature, state, county district, judicial district, and city officers or employees shall not be financially interested in any contract made by them in their official capacity, or by any body or board of which they are members. Nor shall state, county, district, judicial district, and city officers or employees be purchasers at any sale or vendors at any purchase made by them in their official capacity."

f. Deleted

7. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE: See Master Confirmation Section 1.

DWR 9545 (Rev. 11/14)

## DWR 9546 - SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS LOCAL PUBLIC ENTITIES

- 1. <u>DELETED.</u>
- 2. <u>PAYMENT RETENTION CLAUSE</u>: Deleted. (Not Applicable)
- 3. <u>RENEWAL OF CCC</u>: Contractor shall renew the Contract Certification Clauses or successor documents every (3) years or as changes occur, whichever occurs sooner.
- 4. <u>AGENCY LIABILITY</u>: The Contractor warrants by execution of this Agreement, that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purposes of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the State shall, in addition to other remedies provided by law, have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, paying only for the value of the work actually performed, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.
- 5. <u>POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTORS</u>: Nothing contained in this Agreement or otherwise shall create any contractual relation between the State and any subcontractors, and no subcontract shall relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities and obligations hereunder. The Contractor agrees to be as fully responsible to the State for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors is an independent obligation from the State's obligation to make payments to the Contractor. As a result, the State shall have no obligation to pay or enforce the payment of any moneys to any subcontractor.
- 6. <u>SUBCONTRACTING</u>: "Should it be necessary to subcontract for supplemental services or specialists, the Contractor shall obtain prior written consent from DWR. If the subcontracts total more than \$50,000 or 25% of the total contract, whichever is less, then the Contractor must certify that the subcontractor has been selected by the Contractor pursuant to a bidding process requiring at least three bids from responsible bidders or pursuant to the procedures set forth in Government Code Section 4525 et seq., as applicable. If Contractor is unable to obtain three competitive bids or three Statement of Qualifications, Contractor shall submit a written explanation to DWR. DWR will then decide whether to seek authorization to allow Contractor to proceed with the proposed subcontract. Contractors shall assure that all administrative fees for subcontracts are reasonable considering the services being provided and the oversight required. Contractor shall only pay overhead charges on the first \$25,000 for each subcontract."
- 7. <u>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</u>: For contracts in which software usage is an essential element of performance under this Agreement, the Contractor certifies that it has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this contract for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computer software in violation of copyright laws.
- <u>REPORT OF RECYCLED CONTENT CERTIFICATION</u>: In accordance with Public Contract Code Sections 12200-12217, et seq. and 12153-12156, et seq. the contractor must complete and return the form DWR 9557, Recycled Content Certification, for each required products to the Department at the conclusion of the services specified in this contract. Form DWR 9557 is attached to this Exhibit and made a part of this contract by this reference.

- 9. <u>REIMBURSEMENT CLAUSE:</u> Deleted. (Not Applicable)
- 10. <u>DELETED.</u>
- 11. <u>CONTRACTOR COOPERATION DURING INVESTIGATION</u>: Contractor agrees to cooperate fully in any investigation conducted by or for DWR regarding unsatisfactory work or allegedly unlawful conduct by DWR employees or DWR contractors. The word "cooperate" includes but is not limited to, in a timely manner, making Contractor staff available for interview and Contractor records and documents available for review.
- 12. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST</u>: CCC-307 Section 1 "Conflict of Interest" shall apply.

# WSPP CONTACT INFORMATION

#### [Enter your company name]

### All Notices:

### [Enter your address for all notices]

Zip:

Attn: Phone: Facsimile: Email: Duns: Federal Tax ID Number:

#### **Invoices:**

Attn: Phone: Facsimile: Email:

Real Time Trading: Attn: Phone: Facsimile:

## Scheduling:

Attn: Phone: Facsimile:

### **Confirmations:**

Attn: Phone: Facsimile: Email:

#### **Payments:**

Attn: Phone: Facsimile:

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES -STATE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

#### All Notices:

Street: 2135 Butano Drive, Suite 100

City: Sacramento, California Zip: 95825

Attn: Chief, Power Contracts Branch Deane Burke Phone: (916) 574-0695 Facsimile: (916) 574-0660 Email: Deane.Burk@water.ca.gov Duns: N/A Federal Tax ID Number: 52-1692634

#### **Invoices:**

Attn: Mark Thompson Phone: (916) 574-2215 Facsimile: (916) 574-2791 Email: Mark.Thompson@water.ca.gov

### **Real Time Trading:**

Attn: N/A Phone: N/A Facsimile: N/A

### Scheduling:

Attn: Anthony Schnepel Phone: (916) 574-2692 Facsimile: N/A Email: Anthony.Schnepel@water.ca.gov or Attn: Robert Whaley Phone: (916) 574-2694 Facsimile: N/A Email: Robert.Whaley@water.ca.gov

### **Confirmations:**

Attn: ASM Mostafa Phone: (916) 574-2678 Facsimile: N/A Email: ASM.Mostafa@water.ca.gov

#### **Payments:**

Attn: Mark Thompson Phone: (916) 574-2215 Facsimile: (916) 574-2791 Email: Mark.Thompson@water.ca.gov ACH/Wire Transfer: Bank: ABA No: Account No: Account Name:

### **Credit and Collections:**

Attn: Phone: Facsimile: Email:

Attn: Phone:

Facsimile: Email:

### **ACH/Wire Transfer:**

Bank: Bank of America ABA No: 0260-0959-3 Account No: 14365-80598 Account Name: N/A

## Credit:

Attn: Masoud Shafa Phone: (916) 574-1296 Facsimile: N/A Email: Masoud.Shafa@water.ca.gov

## **Collections:**

Attn: Mark Thompson Phone: (916) 574-2215 Facsimile: (916) 574-2791 Email: Mark.Thompson@water.ca.gov

With additional Notices of an Event of Default or Potential Event of Default to: Attn: Asst Chief Counsel, Peggy Bernardy Phone: (916) 653-5137 Email: Peggy.Bernardy@water.ca.gov

Or

Attn: Phone: Email: Facsimile: (916) 653-0952

#### FERC Market Based Tariff:

Potential Event of Default to:

With additional Notices of an Event of Default or

**Counterparty Party Tariff:** As a governmental entity, DWR-SWP does not have to file for market based rate authority.

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2010, a person that submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a state agency with respect to any contract in the amount of \$100,000 or above shall certify, under penalty of perjury, at the time of the bid or proposal is submitted or the contract is renewed, all of the following:

- 1. <u>CALIFORNIA CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS</u>: For contracts executed or renewed after January 1, 2017, the contractor certifies compliance with the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) and the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code); and
- <u>EMPLOYER DISCRIMINATORY POLICIES</u>: For contracts executed or renewed after January 1, 2017, if a Contractor has an internal policy against a sovereign nation or peoples recognized by the United States government, the Contractor certifies that such policies are not used in violation of the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) or the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code).

## **CERTIFICATION**

I, the official named below, certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Proposer/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	Federal ID Number
By (Authorized Signature)	

,

Printed Name and Title of Person Signing

Executed in the County of	Executed in the State of
Date Execute	

### PAYEE DATA RECORD

(Required when receiving payment from the State of California in lieu of IRS W-9) STD. 204 (Rev. 6-2003)

1	INSTRUCTIONS: Complete all information on this form. Sign the bottom of this page. Prompt return of this fully completed this form will be used by State agencies to prepare Information Statement. NOTE: Governmental entities, federal, State, and local (includi PAYEE'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAME (Type or Print)	form will prevent delays when pr Returns (1099). See reverse sic	ocessing payments. Info le for more information a	ormation provided in
2	SOLE PROPRIETOR – ENTER NAME AS SHOWN ON SSN (Last, First, M.I.) E-MAIL ADDRESS			
	MAILING ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS		
	CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE		
3 PAYEE ENTITY TYPE		(e.g., dentistry, psychotherapy, chird e.g., attorney services) (nonprofit)	opractic, etc.)	NOTE: Payment will not be processed without an accompanying taxpayer I.D. number.
CHECK ONE BOX ONLY	INDIVIDUAL OR SOLE PROPRIETOR ENTER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:	authority of California Revenue and	Fax Code Section 18646)	
4 PAYEE RESIDENCY STATUS	<ul> <li>California resident - Qualified to do business in California or maintains a permanent place of business in California.</li> <li>California nonresident (see reverse side) - Payments to nonresidents for services may be subject to State income tax withholding.</li> </ul>			
5	I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the information provided on this document is true and correct. Should my residency status change, I will promptly notify the State agency below.			
	AUTHORIZED PAYEE REPRESENTATIVE'S NAME (Type or	Print)	TITLE	
	SIGNATURE	DATE	TELEPHONE	
	Please return completed form to:		( )	
6				
	Department/Office:			
	Unit/Section:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City/State/Zip:			
	Telephone: () Fax: ()			
	E-mail Address:			_

STATE OF CALIFORNIA-DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## PAYEE DATA RECORD

STD. 204 (Rev. 6-2003) (REVERSE)

1	Requirement to Complete Payee Data Record, STD. 204		
1	A completed Payee Data Record, STD. 204, is required for payments to all non-governmental entities and will be kept on file at each State agency. Since each State agency with which you do business must have a separate STD. 204 on file, it is possible for a payee to receive this form from various State agencies.		
	Payees who do not wish to complete the STD. 204 may elect to not do business with the State. If the payee does not complete the STD. 204 and the required payee data is not otherwise provided, payment may be reduced for federal backup withholding and nonresident State income tax withholding. Amounts reported on Information Returns (1099) are in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and the California Revenue and Taxation Code.		
2	Enter the payee's legal business name. Sole proprietorships must also include the owner's full name. An individual must list his/her full name. The mailing address should be the address at which the payee chooses to receive correspondence. Do not enter payment address or lock box information here.		
3	Check the box that corresponds to the payee business type. Check only one box. Corporations must check the box that identifies the type of corporation. The State of California requires that all parties entering into business transactions that may lead to payment(s) from the State provide their Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). The TIN is required by the California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 18646 to facilitate tax compliance enforcement activities and the preparation of Form 1099 and other information returns as required by the Internal Revenue Code Section 6109(a).		
	The TIN for individuals and sole proprietorships is the Social Security Number (SSN). Only partnerships, estates, trusts, and corporations will enter their Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN).		
	Are you a California resident or nonresident?		
4	A corporation will be defined as a "resident" if it has a permanent place of business in California or is qualified through the Secretary of State to do business in California.		
	A partnership is considered a resident partnership if it has a permanent place of business in California. An estate is a resident if the decedent was a California resident at time of death. A trust is a resident if at least one trustee is a California resident.		
	For individuals and sole proprietors, the term "resident" includes every individual who is in California for other than a temporary or transitory purpose and any individual domiciled in California who is absent for a temporary or transitory purpose. Generally, an individual who comes to California for a purpose that will extend over a long or indefinite period will be considered a resident. However, an individual who comes to perform a particular contract of short duration will be considered a nonresident.		
	Payments to all nonresidents may be subject to withholding. Nonresident payees performing services in California or receiving rent, lease, or royalty payments from property (real or personal) located in California will have 7% of their total payments withheld for State income taxes. However, no withholding is required if total payments to the payee are \$1,500 or less for the calendar year.		
	For information on Nonresident Withholding, contact the Franchise Tax Board at the numbers listed below: Withholding Services and Compliance Section:1-888-792-4900E-mail address: wscs.gen@ftb.ca.govFor hearing impaired with TDD, call:1-800-822-6268Website:www.ftb.ca.gov		
5	Provide the name, title, signature, and telephone number of the individual completing this form. Provide the date the form was completed.		
6	This section must be completed by the State agency requesting the STD. 204.		
	Privacy Statement		
	Section 7(b) of the Privacy Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-579) requires that any federal, State, or local governmental agency, which requests an individual to disclose their social security account number, shall inform that individual whether that disclosure is mandatory or voluntary, by which statutory or other authority such number is solicited, and what uses will be made of it.		
	It is mandatory to furnish the information requested. Federal law requires that payment for which the requested information is not provided is subject to federal backup withholding and State law imposes noncompliance penalties of up to \$20,000.		
	You have the right to access records containing your personal information, such as your SSN. To exercise that right, please contact the business services unit or the accounts payable unit of the State agency(ies) with which you transact that business.		
	All questions should be referred to the requesting State agency listed on the bottom front of this form.		

## **DARFUR CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION**

Public Contract Code Sections 10475 -10481 applies to any company that currently or within the previous three years has had business activities or other operations outside of the United States. For such a company to bid on or submit a proposal for a State of California contract, the company must certify that it is either a) not a scrutinized company; or b) a scrutinized company that has been granted permission by the Department of General Services to submit a proposal.

If your company has not, within the previous three years, had any business activities or other operations outside of the United States, you do **not** need to complete this form.

## **OPTION #1 - CERTIFICATION**

If your company, within the previous three years, has had business activities or other operations outside of the United States, in order to be eligible to submit a bid or proposal, please insert your company name and Federal ID Number and complete the certification below.

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that a) the prospective proposer/bidder named below is **not** a scrutinized company per Public Contract Code 10476; and b) I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective proposer/bidder named below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Company/Vendor Name (Printed)		Federal ID Number
By (Authorized Signature)		
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing		
Date Executed	Executed in the County and S	State of

# **OPTION #2 – WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM DGS**

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 10477(b), the Director of the Department of General Services may permit a scrutinized company, on a case-by-case basis, to bid on or submit a proposal for a contract with a state agency for goods or services, if it is in the best interests of the state. If you are a scrutinized company that has obtained written permission from the DGS to submit a bid or proposal, complete the information below.

We are a scrutinized company as defined in Public Contract Code section 10476, but we have received written permission from the Department of General Services to submit a bid or proposal pursuant to Public Contract Code section 10477(b). A copy of the written permission from DGS is included with our bid or proposal.

Company/Vendor Name (Printed)	Federal ID Number	
Initials of Submitter		
Printed Name and Title of Person Initialing		

# CERTIFICATION

*I, the official named below, hereby swear that I am duly authorized legally to bind the contractor or grant recipient to the certification described below. I am fully aware that this certification, executed on the date below, is made under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California.* 

CONTRACTOR/BIDDER FIRM NAME	FEDERAL ID NUMBER
BY (Authorized Signature)	DATE EXECUTED
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)
TITLE	

CONTRACTOR/BIDDER FIRM'S MAILING ADDRESS

The contractor or grant recipient named above hereby certifies compliance with Government Code Section 8355 in matters relating to providing a drug-free workplace. The above named contractor or grant recipient will:

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations, as required by Government Code Section 8355(a).
- 2. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program as required by Government Code Section 8355(b), to inform employees about all of the following:
  - (a) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace,
  - (b) The person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace,
  - (c) Any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and
  - (d) Penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Provide as required by Government Code Section 8355(c), that every employee who works on the proposed contract or grant:
  - (a) Will receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement, and
  - (b) Will agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the contract or grant.

### IRAN CONTRACTING ACT (Public Contract Code sections 2202-2208)

Prior to bidding on, submitting a proposal or executing a contract or renewal for a State of California contract for goods or services of \$1,000,000 or more, a vendor must either: a) certify it is <u>not</u> on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the California Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(b) and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) or more in credit to another person, for 45 days or more, if that other person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS; or b) demonstrate it has been exempted from the certification requirement for that solicitation or contract pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(c) or (d).

To comply with this requirement, please insert your vendor or financial institution name and Federal ID Number (if available) and complete <u>one</u> of the options below. Please note: California law establishes penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of \$250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made; contract termination; and three-year ineligibility to bid on contracts. (Public Contract Code section 2205.)

### **OPTION #1 - CERTIFICATION**

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the vendor/financial institution identified below, and the vendor/financial institution identified below is **not** on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) or more in credit to another person/vendor, for 45 days or more, if that other person/vendor will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS.

Vendor Name/Financial Institution (Print	ed)	Federal ID Number (or n/a)
By (Authorized Signature)		
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing		
Date Executed	Executed in	

### **OPTION #2 – EXEMPTION**

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services.

If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below, and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Vendor Name/Financial Institution (Printed)	Federal ID Number (or n/a)
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	Date Executed